	Lee Cou	inty Board Of Co	unty Comm	issioners Blue Sh	eet No. 20050534
		Agenda Item S	Summary		
1. ACTION REQUES: Approve and authorize the proposer, meeting all speciat the WTE, for an amount	Chairman to s	ign a contract between the supply	y and erection	of a chimney, within th	nney Corp., the low price ne existing concrete stack
2. WHAT ACTION AC	CCOMPLISE d chimney (flu	IES: e pipe) for the Waste	e To Energy E	xpansion Project.	
3. MANAGEMENT REC	COMMENDA	FION: Staff recomi	mends approv	al of Action Requested.	
1 D () 1 C ()			7	5. Meeting Date:	05-03-2005
4. Departmental Cates				8. Request Initiated:	
6. Agenda:	7. Re	quirement/Purpos Statute	se: (specijy)	Commissioner	cu.
X Consent Administrative		Ordinance		Department	Public Works
Administrative Appeals	X	Admin. Code	4-4	Division	Soild Waste
Appears Public		Other			J. Sampson
Walk-On				9/11	cen Homen
9. Background:				P	
proposer meeting all speci	fication require	ements, International	l Chimney Co	rp. for a contract price of	to award to the low-priced of \$333,865.00, including
proposer meeting all speci the cost for a full payment Funds are available in acc Attachments: Burns & Ro Burns & Ro	ification require and performant ount string: 20	ements, International nce bond. 00923 40102.506540 erm Sheet dated 4/11 on dated 3/14/05 w/	Chimney Co	rp. for a contract price of	of \$333,865.00, including
proposer meeting all speci the cost for a full payment Funds are available in acc Attachments: Burns & Ro Burns & Ro Contract Do	efication require and performant ount string: 20 per Summary Tope Bid Evaluation ocument to Fol	ements, International nce bond. 00923 40102.506540 erm Sheet dated 4/11 on dated 3/14/05 w/	Chimney Co	rp. for a contract price of	of \$333,865.00, including
Funds are available in acc Attachments: Burns & Re Burns & Re Contract De 10. Review for Schedu Department Purchasing	ount string: 20 De Summary Tope Bid Evaluation Following: Human	ements, International nee bond. 00923 40102.506540 erm Sheet dated 4/11 on dated 3/14/05 w/ low Other County	705 Tabulation sh	eet Budget Services	County Manager/P.W.
Funds are available in acc Attachments: Burns & Ro Burns & Ro Contract Do 10. Review for Schedu Department Director Purchasing or Contracts	ount string: 20 be Summary To Bid Evaluation Fol	ements, International nee bond. 20923 40102.506540 erm Sheet dated 4/11 on dated 3/14/05 w/ low	./05 Tabulation sh	Budget Services	County Manager/P.W. Director
Funds are available in acc Attachments: Burns & Ro Burns & Ro Contract Do 10. Review for Schedt Department Director Purchasing or Contracts	ount string: 20 De Summary To De Bid Evaluation Decument to Fol uling: Human Resources	ements, International nee bond. 00923 40102.506540 erm Sheet dated 4/11 on dated 3/14/05 w/ low Other County	705 Tabulation sh	eet Budget Services	County Manager/P.W.
Funds are available in acc Attachments: Burns & Re Burns & Re Contract De 10. Review for Schede Department Director Purchasing or Contracts 11. Commission Act	ount string: 20 see Summary To see Bid Evaluati secument to Fol	one bond. one dated 4/11 on dated 3/14/05 w/low other County Attorney	Analyst	Budget Services Risk Grants	County Manager/P.W. Director Mgr. July
Funds are available in acc Attachments: Burns & Re Burns & Re Contract De 10. Review for Schedu Department Director Purchasing or Contracts 11. Commission Act Approve	ount string: 20 De Summary Tope Bid Evaluation to Following: Human Resources ion: d	one bond. one dated 4/11 on dated 3/14/05 w/low other County Attorney	./05 Tabulation sh	Budget Services Grants RECEIVER COUNTY	County Manager/P.W. Director 4.4.4.05
Funds are available in acc Attachments: Burns & Re Burns & Re Contract De 10. Review for Schedi Department Director Purchasing or Contracts 11. Commission Act Approve Deferred	ount string: 20 De Summary Tope Bid Evaluation to Following: Human Resources ion: d	ements, International nee bond. 00923 40102.506540 erm Sheet dated 4/11 on dated 3/14/05 w/ low Other County Attorney	Analyst	Budget Services Change Grants RECEIVER COUNTY	County Manager/P.W. Director Mgr. DBY
Funds are available in acc Attachments: Burns & Re Burns & Re Contract De Torrector Purchasing or Contracts Thurs or Contracts Approve Deferred Denied	ount string: 20 De Summary Tope Bid Evaluation to Following: Human Resources ion: d	ements, International nee bond. 20923 40102.506540 erm Sheet dated 4/11 on dated 3/14/05 w/ low Other County Attorney	Analyst Analyst C. by CoAtty	Budget Services Aby Grants RECEIVER COUNTY 11: 24	County Manager/P.W. Director Mgr. July OBY A.M.
Funds are available in acc Attachments: Burns & Re Burns & Re Contract De 10. Review for Schedi Department Director Purchasing or Contracts 11. Commission Act Approve Deferred	ount string: 20 De Summary Tope Bid Evaluation to Following: Human Resources ion: d	ements, International nee bond. 20923 40102.506540 erm Sheet dated 4/11 on dated 3/14/05 w/ low Other County Attorney	Amalyst Amalyst C. by CoAtty Amalyst C. by CoAtty	Budget Services Change Grants RECEIVER COUNTY	County Manager/P.W. Director Mgr. DBY ADMIN: 12 ADMIN ALL DED TO: ALL DED TO



Burns and Roe Enterprises, Inc.

800 Kinderkamack Road, Oradell, New Jersey 07649 NJ (201) 265-2000 NY (212) 563-7700

April 11, 2005

WO 2661
Lee County WTE Expansion Project
Forts Myers, FL
Steel Chimney Flue
Term Sheet and Contract

Mr. Lindsey Sampson Lee County 10500 Buckingham Road Fort Myers, FL 33905

Lindsey,

Attached is the term sheet for the Chimney. Covanta agrees with the recommendation to award the contract to International Chimney Corp. Award price is \$333,865.00. Price includes a Performance and Payment Bond, Rebar Locator and adjustments for exclusion of "Roof Work" and reduction of Excess Liability to \$22,000,000.

There is one option item for Contractor to furnish temporary construction power, for their use. It is recommend this cost (\$1,800) be added to the Contract Price as an option and if you agree.

The Contract for signature to International Chimney is in the process of being prepared and should be ready early next week. It is our intent to follow the same process as for the Field Erected Tank by having Contract signed by International Chimney prior to the next Board meeting. We will ask International to sign and return it to us with their insurance certificate. The Contract will be complete including the conformed technical specification. International has accepted all Lee County Contractual Terms with the exception of the excess liability coverage amount which has been reduced as indicated above.

Please let us know if there are other items, documents, information, etc. you need for the Board meeting.

Jan Die

Joe Di Liberti Barns and Roe



Burns and Roe Enterprises, Inc.

800 Kinderkamack Road, Oradell, New Jersey 07649 NJ (201) 265-2000 NY (212) 563-7700

April 11, 2005

LEE COUNTY WTE EXPANSION FACILITY TERM SHEET

Specification Number: SS-409

Title: Technical Specification For CHIMNEY

Approved for Release #3 Conformed, dated 4/06/05

Contractor:

International Chimney Corporation

55 South Long Street

Williamsville, New York 14221 Attention: Mr. Gary Staude Tel. No.: (716) 634-3967

Scope of Supply:

Contractor shall furnish, for the Lee County Waste to Energy Expansion Project, all craft labor, supervision, insurance, consumables, expendables, supplies, equipment, testing, inspection, and all other services necessary for the Design, Fabrication, and Field Installation of One (1) Steel Flue Liner within the existing concrete chimney located at the Lee County Waste-To-Energy Facility Expansion Project in Ft. Myers, Florida and all in strict accordance with the Contract Documents and as further defined and delineated in the attached conformed Specification SS-409, Technical Specification for Chimney Conformed Issue dated April 06, 2005 and the Contract Between Lee County and International Chimney Corp..

Purchase Price and Option(s):

Contractor agrees that compensation for the Scope of Supply as required by this Contract for the Firm Lump Sum Price of Three Hundred Thirty Three Thousand Eight Hundred Sixty Five and and 00/100 US Dollars (\$333,865) F.O.B. delivered and erected jobsite, exclusive of any and all State, and Local Sales/Use Taxes and including Performance and Payment Bonds equal to 100% of Contract Value.

Price Summary:

• Base Price \$ 391,000.00

Rebar Locator \$ 1,800.00

Performance/<u>Payment Bonds</u> \$ 6,565.00
 Subtotal \$ 399,365.00

DEDUCTS:

Roof Work from Original Scope (\$ 45,500.00)

Contractor Standard Excess Liability

(\$22Mil) in lieu \$25Mil (\$20,000.00)

TOTAL \$ 333,865.00



ADD-ON OPTIONS:

Contractor Supplied Temporary Power \$ 1,800.00

Recommend this item added in, at time of award, with option to delete at same cost if determined not needed later and prior to Contractor's mobilization at the site.

NOTES:

- 1. Contractor further understands and agrees that the "Roof Work" as originally specified has been removed from this scope of work. Contractor shall use extreme care with regard to his installation of the new flue as not to cause damage to existing roof. Contractor further agrees that in the event of any damage caused during his installation of the new flue will be repaired by Contractor and all cost associated with said repair shall be borne by Contractor.
- 2. Contractor further agrees, at Purchaser's option, and immediately upon receipt of this Contract make necessary arrangements to inspect the roof with Purchaser and Purchaser's Construction Manager for the purpose of ascertaining the existing condition of the roof and the proposing of Contractors recommendation and scope for possible replacement the roof.

Taxes

Equipment/materials and field erection under this Contract will be permanently installed at the Lee County Waste to Energy Facility in Fort Myers, Florida. As such, State, and Local Sales Taxes are not applicable. Lee County's **Tax Exemption Number is 46-07-052104-53C**.

Terms of Payment:

Payment of each invoice submitted by Contractor will be made by Purchaser within Thirty (30) days of receipt of a properly documented and acceptable invoice submitted by Contractor. Invoice submittals and payments shall be in accordance with Contract article 4.2, and as follows:

Invoices:

The original invoice bearing this Contract number must be submitted to:

LEE COUNTY WASTE-TO-ENERGY FACILITY

FT. MYERS, FLORIDA

ATTN: LATER

Additionally, one (1) copy of each invoice bearing this Contract number must be submitted to:

LEE COUNTY WASTE-TO-ENERGY FACILITY EXPANSION PROJECT

10500 BUCKINGHAM ROAD

FORT MYERS, FLORIDA 33905

ATTN: LATER



Schedule Performance

Contractor shall furnish all services necessary in the performance of the Work as required by the Contract Documents and in accordance with the following schedule:

-Contract Award April 29, 2005

-Submit Approval Drawings May 28, 2005
-Drawings Returned June 18, 2005

-Ship Materials to site September 19, 2005
-Mobilize on Site September 07, 2005
-Flue Installation: Start: September 17,2005

Complete: October 1, 2005

-Complete all Work, Demobilize October 30, 2005

Four (4) weeks prior to mobilization, Contractor shall contact Covanta, the Construction Manager, for the purposes of arranging all necessary site clearances and mobilization scheduling.

Jobsite Address:

All equipment and materials are to be delivered to and all required Work to be performed at the following location:

LEE COUNTY WASTE-TO-ENERGY FACILITY, EXPANSION PROJECT 10500 BUCKINGHAM ROAD FORT MEYERS, FLORIDA 33905

ATTN: LATER

Contract Documents:

This Contract consists of and is subject to the following documents and are listed in order of precedence:

-Contract Between Lee County, Florida and International Chimney Corporation to Furnish and Erect One (1) Steel Flue Liner

-Technical Specification No. SS-409, CHIMNEY, Approved for Release No. 3, Conformed, dated 4/06/05

Correspondence:

To Contractor: Mr. Gary Staude

International Chimney Corporation

55 South Long Street

Williamsville, New York 14221

E-mail gstaude@internationalchimney.com

Telephone No.: 716-634-3967 Fax No.: 716-634-3983



To Purchaser: Mr. Lindsey Sampson

Lee County

10500 BUCKINGHAM ROAD FORT MYERS, FLORIDA 33905

With copies to:

Covanta

40 Lane Road

Fairfield, NJ 07007

ATTN: Mr. Peter Young

Burns and Roe Enterprises

800 Kinderkamack Road

Oradell, NJ 07649

ATTN: Mr. Don D'Amico

Acknowledgement of Order:

Sign and return Acknowledgement Copy To: Lee County Waste To Energy Facility, Expansion Project 10050 Buckingham Road Fort Myers, Florida

ATTN: Mr. Lindsey Sampson



March 14, 2005

LEE COUNTY WTE EXPANSION PROJECT FORT MYERS, FLORIDA RFP 2661-SS409 CHIMNEY BID EVALUATION

RECOMMENDATION

On January 28, 2005, Burns and Roe Enterprises, acting on behalf of Lee County issued Request for Proposal No. 2661-SS409 for the supply and erection of the Chimney to the following pre-approved bidders: Commonwealth Dynamics, International Chimney, Pullman Power, Gibraltar Chimney and Turner/EnviroLogic. After receipt of the RFP Turner/Enviro/Logic responded as a No-Bid.

On March 1, 2005 bids were received, opened and recorded on the Proposal Opening Form herewith included, and found in Attachment 5.

- 1. Commonwealth Dynamics Proposal # 868-02-285 dated 2/28/05
- 2. International Chimney Proposal # CC-35895-C dated 2/25/05
- 3. Pullman Power Proposal # 13955 dated 2/25/05
- 4. Gibraltar Chimney Proposal # RFP No. 2261-SS-409 dated 2/26/05

Bids received were given to Covanta.

The recommended award of the contract is to <u>International Chimney Corp.</u>, based on the technical evaluation, evaluated price analysis and comments herein. Award price includes 100% Performance and Payment Bonds, FOB Jobsite, Freight Prepaid and Allowed, and does not include Sales or Use Tax: Price Firm through June 2005.

Base Price: \$399,658.00

Deducts:

Replace Existing Roof Coating
Accept \$22million Insurance
-\$ 45,500.00
-\$ 20,000.00

Recommended Award Price: \$334,158.00

TECHNICAL DISCUSSION

General

There were very few technical issues and/or technical exception by the bidders. As per Covanta existing acid resistant coating on chimney roof has deteriorated and is in need of replacement. The original specification called for removal and replacement of coating in kind. However, several bidders took an exception using same material as existing coating. Burns and Roe had further investigated the existing coating, and four possible options were presented to Covanta. Covanta has selected option No. 4, which consists of replacement of existing coating with Sauereisen No. 54 Structural Grade coating.

Offering from all bidders is technically acceptable and meets the specification requirements. All bidders are specialty contractor having extensive experienced in the chimney design and construction.

1. Commonwealth

The existing chimney was designed and constructed by Commonwealth, and they are familiar with the existing chimney. Commonwealth's proposal meets specification requirements. Two technical exceptions, as listed in the Attachment No. 3, are acceptable.

This bidder is technically acceptable.

2. International

International has two exceptions, as listed in the Attachment No. 3, and both are acceptable. Bidder is technically acceptable. International's proposal meets the specification requirements. This bidder is technically acceptable.

3. Gibraltar

Gibraltar has no technical exceptions. Gibraltar's proposal meets the specification requirements. This bidder is technically acceptable.

PERFORMANCE EVALUATION

There are no performance related issues or penalties associated with these contract.

PRICING EVALUATION

A pre-bid meeting was scheduled and attended on 2/8/05 by the (4) Bidders, Covanta and via tele-conference, BREI. Several technical and commercial questions were fielded from the Bidders and addressed by the appropriate "Purchaser" representative. Questions and Answers have been recorded and issued on 2/15/05 as Addendum # 1 and further on 2/17/05 as Addendum #2 to the RFP, and are both attached hereto for ready reference.

Upon initial evaluation it was determined to eliminate Pullman from further consideration due to having the highest priced offering, approximately 26% higher than the lowest bidder. Commonwealth Dynamics and International Chimney had the most competitively priced offerings and equally acceptable technically with minor exceptions. Gibraltar, third lowest Bidder had no technical exceptions but was 14% higher than the lowest bidder.

Bid conditioning questions were prepared and sent to each Bidder, requesting breakout pricing for the removing and replacing the existing roof coating (included in base bid). Additionally, 2 of the 4 bidders had taken exception and one had offered a modified version to the \$25mil excessive liability insurance required by Contract Documents. Bidders were requested to offer cost impact for their standard coverage. The Bidders responses are covered in the attached Bid Abstract "Attachment A", with cost impact shown therein, and in brief, as follows:

- International Chimney Corporation, after adjustments noted in the abstract was
 determined to be the apparent low bidder. Base price includes \$25 million excess
 insurance liability coverage. International submitted a \$20,000 deduct if its \$22 million
 standard coverage is acceptable. International is technically and commercially
 responsive bidder. There are no outstanding technical or commercial issues.
- Commonwealth Dynamics, after adjustments became second lowest bidder, as noted in the abstract. There are however several areas commercially that would need further clarification and conditioning with regard to guarantees, liquidated damages, insurances. These items were not pursued further at this time.
- Gibraltar Chimney, responded to our request for pricing breakout as noted in the
 abstract. They also offered a \$20,000.00 deduct for acceptance of their standard
 \$10mil dollar excessive liability coverage which is also shown and calculated in the Total
 Price of the abstract. There were several commercial issues taken that would require
 further conditioning or negotiations. In view of their position no further discussions were
 conducted with Gibraltar.
- Pullman Power, highest bidder of all four, several pages of commercial exceptions, no technical evaluation performed, no further consideration given or warranted.

Burns and Roe recommends awarding a contract to International Chimney. Recommended award price does not include replacing the existing roof coating and accepting International's standard excess insurance liability of \$22 million.

Page 1

CONTRACT

BETWEEN

LEE COUNTY, FLORIDA

AND INTERNATIONAL CHIMNEY CORPORATION

FOR

SUPPLY AND CONSTRUCTION SERVICES

OF A NEW STEEL FLUE WITHIN EXIXSTING CONCRETE CHIMNEY

CONTENTS

ARTIC	CLES		PAGE
1.	Definit	ions	
	1.1	Acceptance Testing	1
	1.2	Affiliate Company.	
	1.3	Applicable Law.	
	1.4	Change Order	
	1.5	Consulting Engineer.	
	1.6	Contract	
	1.7	Contract Price	
	1.8	County Contractor(s)	
	1.9	Covanta	
	1.10	Design	
	1.11	Engineer	2
	1.12	"Equal", "or Equal" or "Equivalent"	2
	1.13	Existing Facility	
	1.14	Force Majeure.	
	1.15	Notice	
	1.16	Notice-to-Proceed.	
	1.17	Party or Parties	
		·	
	1.18	Product	
	1.19	Project	
	1.20	Project Schedule	
	1.21	Schedule	
	1.22	Site (or Jobsite).	
	1.23	Subcontractor	
	1.24	Work	3
2.		ctor Obligations General.	,
	2.1		
	2.2	Purchases	
	2.3	Construction.	
	2.4	Coordination and Cooperation.	
	2.5	Site Conditions.	
	2.6	Care, Custody and Control	
	2.7	Document Deliverables.	6
	2.8	Subcontractors	6
	2.9	Labor Relations/Host Community	6
	2.10	Reporting	
	2.11	Approvals, Permits and Licenses.	
	2.12	Safety, Health and Cleanliness at Site.	
	2.13	Contractor Personnel.	
	2.13	Contractor's Equipment and Tools.	
		Taxes and Contributions.	
	2.15		
	2.16	Inspection of Site and Project	8
3.	Comm	encement, Completion, Testing, Acceptance and Damages	
	3.1	Time and Order of Work; Earlier Completion.	10
	3.2	Notice To Proceed	10
	3.3	Completion of Work and Liquidated Damages	10
	3.4	Interim Checkout.	
	3.5	Phased Systems Turnover.	
	3.6	Certificate of Occupancy.	
		Acceptance of Work.	
	3.7	Acceptance of Work	1

4.	Contra	act Price	
	4.1	Contract Price	12
	4.2	Progress Payments	12
	4.3	Invoicing	12
	4.4	Retainage	12
	4.5	Retainage for Punch List Items.	12
	4.6	Final Payment.	12
	4.7	Representation	13
	4.8	Liens	13
5.	Guara	antees and Warranties	
	5.1	General Warranty	14
	5.2	Latent Defects.	14
	5.3	Equipment and Materials Warranty	14
	5.4	Performance Guarantees, Testing and Damages	14
	5. 4 5.5	Limitation of Warranties and Remedies	14
6.	Indem	nnification, Bonds and Insurances	
	6.1	Indemnification	15
	6.2	Labor/Material and Performance Completion Bond	15
	6.3	Insurances	15
	0.5	6.3.1 Workers' Compensation Insurance	15
		6.3.2 Employer's Liability Insurance	15
		6.3.3 Comprehensive General Liability Insurance.	15
		6.3.4 Comprehensive Automobile Liability Coverage	16
		6.3.5 Excess Liability Coverage	16
		6.3.6 Builders "All Risk"	16
		6.3.7 Waiver of Subrogation/Recourse	16
		6.3.8 Certificates.	16
		6.3.9 Subcontractors.	
		6.3.10 Insurance in Force	16
		6.3.10 Insurance in Force	10
7.	Chan	ges	
	7.1	Discretionary Rights of County	17
	7.2	Change Orders	17
	7.3	Pricina	17
	7.4	Payment	17
	7.5	Change Orders Not Allowed	17
	7.6	Duty to Continue Work.	18
8.	Termi	ination and Suspension	
	8.1	County Right to Terminate	19
	8.2	Termination for Default	19
	8.3	Termination for Convenience	19
	8.4	Action Upon Termination	
	8.5	County Right to Suspend	
	5.0	, <u> </u>	

<u>PAGE</u>

<u>AR IIC</u>	<u>/LES</u>		PAGE			
9.	County	Responsibilities				
	9.1	General Specification.	21			
	9.2	Site.	21			
	9.3	Permits; Licenses; Approvals	21			
	9.4	Project Manager.				
10.	Confide	Confidentiality and Nondisclosure				
	10.1	Confidential Information	22			
	10.2	Subcontractors, Vendors and Employees of Contractor	22			
	10.3	Inventions and Improvements.				
	10.4	Ownership and Disposition				
	10.5	Publicity	23			
	10.6	Remedies for Breach	23			
	10.7	Duration of Obligations.	23			
11.	Genera	al Provisions and Covenants				
	11.1	Compliance with Applicable Law: Postings	24			
	11.2	Business Standards.	24			
	11.3	Title				
	11.4	Force Majeure.	24			
	11.5	Disputes and Claims.				
	11.6	Infringement of Proprietary Rights				
	11.7	Firearms, Drugs and Alcohol				
	11.8	Assignment.				
	11.9	Relationship of the Parties.				
	11.10	Nondiscrimination in Employment	25			
	11.11	Notices.				
	11.12	Law/Jurisdiction				
	11.13	Entire and Complete Contract				
	11.14	Binding Effect.				
	11.15	Other Documents.				
	11.16	Waiver				
	11.17	Visitors, Photographs, Security.				
	11.18	Third Party Rights				
	11.19	Severability				
	11.20	Survival of Obligations				
	11.21	Headings				
	11.21	Counterparts				
	11.44	Odultolparts				

EXHIBITS

Exhibits, Attachments, and Schedules attached and incorporated by reference.

- A. General Construction Requirements
- B. Conformed Design Plans and Specifications 2661-SS-409, "CHIMNEY" Dated 4/06/05
- C. Payment Procedures
- D. Project Schedule
- E. Scheduling and Progress Reporting Procedures
- F. FE-Responsibility Matrix
- G. Covanta Contractor Safety Requirements
- H. Not Used
- I. Rates for Time and Material Work
- J. Approved Subcontractors and Vendors
- K. Lee County DM/DWBE Rules (later)
- L. Pre-Start Up Mechanical and Functional Inspection and Testing
- M. Form of Contractor's Affidavit, Waiver of Liens and Release
- N. Form of Labor and Material Payment and Performance Completion/Bonds

CONTRACT

	ide and entered into as of the	day of	, 20 by and
between Lee County, Flo	rida, a political subdivision and ch	arter county of the State of I	Florida (hereinafter "County" or
"Purchaser"), and Interna	ational Chimney Corporation, a N	ew York State corporation	with its principle offices at 55
South Long Street, Willia	msville New York 14221 (herein	nafter "Contractor" which sh	all also include its contractors
and vendors on any tier).	The Exhibits referenced herein as	nd attached hereto are an in	itegral part of this Contract.

RECITALS:

County owns a municipal waste-to-energy power facility located at Buckingham Road in the County (the "Existing Facility"), which is operated and maintained by Covanta Lee, Inc. ("Covanta"), and desires to expand the Existing Facility. In connection with the expansion, County desires to engage Contractor to provide equipment, materials, construction and other services as hereinafter defined and Contractor, representing it is fully capable and prepared to do so, desires to provide such services.

Therefore, in consideration of the premises, undertakings, promises, covenants and conditions contained herein, the sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, the Parties agree as follows:

ARTICLE 1

DEFINITIONS

The following definitions are of certain terms used in this Contract. All other terms shall have the meanings given by their use in the text. The words "include" or "including" shall be deemed to be followed by the phrase "without limitation", except where the context would not warrant.

1.1 Acceptance Testing

"Acceptance Testing" means the testing activities performed on the Project to determine, in accordance with this Contract, whether Contractor has properly supplied, equipped, installed, erected, assembled, constructed and mechanically and functionally checked and tested its Work.

1.2 Affiliate Company

"Affiliate Company" means a corporation or other business entity directly or indirectly controlled by, controlling or under common control of a Party.

1.3 Applicable Law

"Applicable Law" means any law, ordinance, rule, regulation, code, requirement, permit, judgment or order of any federal, state or local agency, court or other governmental body or entity having jurisdiction over the Work or the Parties and includes the permits, licenses and governmental approvals applicable to the acquisition, design, construction, equipping, start-up, testing, financing, ownership, possession or operation of the Project or the performance of any obligations under this Contract.

1.4 Change Order

"Change Order" means the method, procedure and document by which this Contract, its terms, conditions, Exhibits, schedules and text may be modified, adjusted or amended in accordance with and as defined and described in Article 7. Valid Change Orders shall form a part of this Contract and shall be governed by, and be enforceable in accordance with, the terms hereof unless specifically provided otherwise in the Change Order.

1.5 Consulting Engineer

"Consulting Engineer" means the firm(s) retained by County to review and monitor the content, quality, progress of the Project and such other activities as may be entrusted to it.

1.6 Contract

"Contract" means this principal document, the Exhibits, schedules, amendments, and Change Orders.

1.7 Contract Price

"Contract Price" shall mean the fixed remuneration to be paid to Contractor for its satisfactory performance, including any adjustments made by Change Order.

1.8 County Contractor(s)

"County Contractor(s)" shall mean those contractors and suppliers (other than the Contractor) with whom County contracts separately.

1.9 Covanta

"Covanta" shall mean Covanta Lee, Inc., the firm that operates and maintains the Existing Facility and the firm that the County has contracted, or intends to contract for (a) services to oversee the design of the Project, (b) services to manage the construction and equipment supply of the Project, and (c) upon completion of the design and construction, to start-up, test, operate and maintain the Project.

1.10 Design

"Design" means the collection of technical and non-technical information, design parameters, design standards, plans, specifications, drawings, documents, environmental and other permits and such other information provided or to be provided by County to Contractor including, but not necessarily limited to the Exhibits to this Contract, which information is intended to generally describe the Work, Project, Existing Facility, Site, Schedule requirements and the supply and construction activities to be performed by Contractor.

1.11 Engineer

"Engineer" means Burns & Roe Enterprises, Inc., the firm County has contracted with to provide the detailed design and engineering for the Project.

1.12 "Equal", "or Equal" or "Equivalent"

Whenever materials, products or equipment are designated by manufacturer's or vendor's names, trade names, catalog numbers, etc., such designation is intended to establish a standard. When such designation is modified by the words "equal", "or equal", or "equivalent", other materials, products or equipment which meet the established standard may be used, provided that their equivalency has been demonstrated by the Contractor to the satisfaction of County and written consent for their substitution has been obtained from County.

1.13 Existing Facility

"Existing Facility" has the meaning given that term in the Recitals.

1.14 Force Majeure

"Force Majeure" shall have the meaning given in Article 11.4.

1.15 Notice

"Notice" means formal written notice given in accordance with Section 11.11.

1.16 Notice to Proceed

"Notice to Proceed" means the formal written direction from County to Contractor to commence the Work on the Project.

1.17 Party or Parties

"Party or Parties" means County and Contractor or one of them as the context requires.

1.18 Product

"Product" means all design, deliverables, materials, equipment, systems, machinery, supplies, documentation, testing procedures, and other items related to or to be incorporated into the Work.

1.19 Project

"Project" means the Product, Work and a third total mass-burn solid waste resource recovery unit to be constructed for the County and integrated into the Existing Facility, including enhancements to the Existing Facility, all as described in the Exhibits and includes the whole of the Work undertaken to be performed by the Contractor pursuant to this Contract. The Project includes the facilities and equipment off the Site, if any, for which the Contractor is responsible as per the Exhibits.

1.20 Project Schedule

"Project Schedule" or "Master Project Schedule" mean the time schedule of the Project as further described in the Exhibits.

1.21 Schedule

"Schedule" means the time schedule of the Work as further described in the Exhibits.

1.22 Site (or Jobsite)

"Site" or "Jobsite" means the area on which the Project is to be located and/or Contractor's area of responsibility as more particularly described in the Exhibits.

1.23 Subcontractor

"Subcontractor" means any person or entity, such as Subcontractors, or supplies of any tier, under contract with the Contractor to provide any part of the Work, including any Product.

1.24 <u>Work</u>

"Work" means the whole of the undertakings to be performed by the Contractor pursuant to this Contract as described in the Exhibits, including without limitation procurement, equipping, assembly, installation, erection, construction, and testing services. Contractor shall continually furnish as required all administration, supervision, management, consultations, Product, equipment, materials, supplies, labor, construction tools and equipment, chemicals, lubricants and other consumables (other than those for the continuous operation of the Project), temporary and permanent utilities, storage, temporary buildings and facilities, transportation including, without limitation, hauling, unloading and handling at, to and from the place(s) of Work, all in order for the Project to be complete, operable, and ready for safe and reliable sustained commercial operation in accordance with this Contract.

CONTRACTOR OBLIGATIONS

2.1 General

- 2.1.1 Contractor shall supply and provide all equipment, materials, management, supervision, labor, construction, testing, utilities, construction tools and equipment, supplies, consumables, temporary structures and facilities, and all transport and handling necessary to complete the Work and perform the Contract in its entirety.
- 2.1.2 Contractor has represented and herein confirms that it is experienced in the supply and construction of the Project or of similar facilities, understands and has estimated the cost of its labor, materials and equipment, and the time required to complete the Work. Contractor understands and accepts the full risks of costs and schedule and agrees that it will make no claims for additional compensation or extension of time except as specifically allowed by the terms of this Contract. Except for bonafide additions to the Work by Change Orders made in accordance with Article 7, no requests or claims for any other increase in the Contract Price based upon mistake, constructive change, delay, acceleration or force majeure shall be allowed.
- 2.1.3 The several documents forming the Contract shall be taken as mutually explanatory of one another. In the event of any conflict, variation or inconsistency between any provision of the body of this Contract and any provision of any Exhibit, the provisions of the body of this Contract shall control. Anything shown in the Design and not specifically shown in any proposal drawings, or vice versa, shall be of like effect as if shown in both. Anything shown or mentioned in the Design documents or other related or pertinent written documentation and not shown on drawings or plans, or shown on drawings or plans but not mentioned in the Design or other related or pertinent written documentation, shall be of like effect as if mentioned in each or any of them. In case of discrepancy between any proposal drawings and the Design, the Design shall prevail. Contractor acknowledges that it is fully familiar with this Contract, including the requirements in the Exhibits. It shall be Contractor's responsibility to notify County and Covanta, without delay, of any material errors, omissions or discrepancies that Contractor exercising reasonable diligence may discover. Contractor shall not be relieved of any of its obligations or liabilities for failure to discover such errors or omissions. Ambiguities, discrepancies or inconsistencies shall be adjusted by County who shall issue Contractor instructions with respect thereto.

2.2 <u>Purchases</u>

Except for purchases to be made by County as set forth in the Exhibits, Contractor shall procure all necessary equipment and materials and be responsible for the quality and adequacy and performance of, and making timely and full payment for all such Contractor purchased materials and equipment.

2.3 Construction

Contractor shall deliver, assemble and install the equipment, and complete the Work. Contractor's construction obligations shall include the management and coordination of all construction activities including, health and safety, construction equipment and tools, consumables, supervision, labor, deliveries, handing, storage, installation, and testing. Contractor shall provide and maintain appropriate protection and storage for all equipment and materials, including any equipment and materials supplied to Contractor by County, all temporary construction aids on the Site and for the removal and proper disposal of all excess soil, gravel or other unusable materials.

2.4 Coordination and Cooperation

2.4.1 Included in the management of its Work on the Project, Contractor shall be responsible for coordinating the activities of all of its Subcontractors and suppliers, including, but not limited to, subcontractors and suppliers assigned to Contractor by County, if any. Contractor shall be knowledgeable of the plans, schedules and activities of all contractors and suppliers; monitor and review progress, and safety practices to assure conformance to OSHA, Contractor's and Covanta's safety program; conduct periodic on-Site coordination meetings with all participants, keeping minutes and records thereof, copies of which shall be furnished to Covanta and County; provide consultation and advice on maintaining maximum labor productivity; develop and implement strategies to maintain (or possibly shorten) Contractor's Schedule and/or the Project Schedule.

- 2.4.2 Contractor shall cooperate with the County, Covanta, and other County Contractors, to ensure that the Work is properly performed on schedule. Contractor shall collaborate with Covanta and any other County Contractors and coordinate its Work with the work of such other County Contractor(s), which could affect Contractor's Work, and Contractor shall proceed in such manner as not to interfere or delay the progress of the Project as a whole.
- 2.4.3 If any part of the Contractor's Work depends for proper execution or results upon the work of any other County Contractor(s), the Contractor shall inspect and promptly report in writing to the County and Covanta any defects in the work of such other contractor that renders it unsuitable for such proper execution or results. Failure of the Contractor to do so shall constitute its acceptance of the other County Contractors' work as fit and proper for the reception of Contractor's Work, except as to defects that may develop in the other County Contractors' work after the execution of the Contractor's Work.
- 2.4.4 In cases of disagreement or disputes between the Contractor and other County Contractor(s) which could delay or interfere with Contractor's Work due to the failure to collaborate and cooperate or which cannot be resolved between Contractor and the others involved, the County and Covanta shall be given prompt written notice specifying in detail the disagreement or dispute. In such cases, the County shall have the right to determine the proper method of coordinating the Contractor's Work, and the County's decisions in this regard shall be final, binding, and conclusive.
- 2.4.5 The Contractor shall provide an on-site representative duly authorized to act for and on behalf of the Contractor and to commit to decisions that shall be binding on the Contractor. If requested, said representative shall attend meetings which may be called by the County. Notwithstanding the existence of a dispute or disagreement between the County and the Contractor, the Contractor shall diligently and without interruption proceed with its Work at such rates of progress as will ensure full completion of its Work on time.
- 2.4.6 County or Covanta shall have the right to perform work with its own employees or by other contractors and to permit other entities to do work during the progress and within the limits of, or adjacent to, the Work site, and the Contractor shall conduct its Work and cooperate with all others so as to mitigate any possible interference. The Contractor shall allow other contractors, including County Contractors, or other entities access to their work within the Work site. The Contractor shall make no claims against County for additional payment due to delays or other conditions created by the operations of such other parties.
- 2.4.7 Contractor acknowledges that (a) its rights and remedies under this Contract can be enforced only against the County and (b) under no circumstances shall Contractor be permitted to pursue any rights or remedies against Covanta.

2.5 Site Conditions

- 2.5.1 Contractor represents that it has investigated and knows the nature and scope of the Project, the location and peculiarities of the Site, and Contractor's particular area of activity, including accessibility, the type and magnitude of the labor, the character and quantity of equipment, tools, materials and facilities required, the Product and the general and local conditions and matters which could affect its Work, including Contractor's activities yielding priority to the continuous activities of others supporting the critical operation and maintenance of the Existing Facility. Contractor represents that it has reviewed the geotechnical and other information made available to it by County or otherwise generally available to Contractor regarding the soil, topography, underground and groundwater conditions as well as such other conditions that might affect the progress and cost of its Work, has satisfied itself as to those conditions and accepts the risks associated therewith. Contractor's failure to become knowledgeable about or to discover material matters which affect its Work or the Project shall not relieve Contractor from its obligations under this Contract.
- 2.5.2 Contractor shall check against the Design documents all existing dimensions of consequence to its Work prior to any performance of such related Work, including points of interface with the Existing Facility, work of other County Contractors, or equipment supplied to Contractor by County. Contractor shall be responsible for any errors which can be discovered by examination or checking of the Design documents, and the Contractor shall be responsible for the joining and fitting of all parts of the Work, and any checking or inspection by the County or its representatives shall not relieve Contractor of any responsibility as to the correctness of any work.

2.6 Care, Custody and Control

Contractor shall be entrusted with the care, custody and control of the Product and of the Work in progress, including any information and data, equipment, materials and supplies furnished by County, Covanta and County Contractors and delivered to Contractor, and of the Product. Contractor shall provide for any proper storage, care, security and protection (particularly protection from damage or loss due to inclement weather) and shall be responsible for any loss or damage while in its care. County may take temporary custody of and use partially completed parts of the Project. Such temporary custody shall not be deemed an acknowledgment of Completion or Acceptance.

2.7 Document Deliverables

In a timely manner before the Work is complete, Contractor shall, provide copies of project equipment data books, operation and maintenance instruction manuals, document and drawing indexes, control keys, computer programs and access codes, computer disks and the like for Contractor-supplied equipment containing the information necessary to enable Covanta to properly start-up, operate and maintain the Project in accordance with generally accepted standards of practice in the industry and Applicable Law, including environmental, safety and other governmental standards, guidelines and regulations. Such data books, manuals and programs shall include the procedures for start-up, shutdown, emergency operation, maintenance schedules and procedure, and other related information. Before Acceptance, Contractor shall also provide Covanta and the County with copies of all warranties relating to equipment and systems installed by Contractor, recommended spare parts lists for all Product, vendor's prints, manufacturers' equipment descriptions, specific information on each component of the Product, Computer Aided Design and Drafting (CADD) work products (including disks and electronic data records) and a complete set of "as-built" reproducible record drawings incorporating and reflecting all changes.

2.8 Subcontractors

- 2.8.1 Contractor shall not be permitted to subcontract the whole of its Work. Contractor may subcontract portions thereof, provided that the Contractor shall remain responsible and liable to County for any Work so subcontracted. No privity of contract shall be created between County and any Subcontractor or supplier. Should such parties institute a claim or commence a suit directly against County, Contractor shall defend, indemnify and pay any expenses incurred by County including attorney's fees to the fullest extent permitted by law. The Contractor shall assure that contracts with its contractors or suppliers are assignable to County and contain warranties and remedies for default at least to the extent that Contractor is so bound. At regular intervals, Contractor shall review with Covanta and County each such Subcontractor's or supplier's progress and performance.
- 2.8.2 The Contractor shall select major Subcontractors and suppliers from a list of acceptable Subcontractors and suppliers submitted to County. Reviews or approvals by County of subcontracts, Subcontractors or vendors shall be made as promptly as possible. Such reviews shall not and will not create any contractual relationship between County and any Subcontractor or supplier, relieve Contractor of any of its obligations under the Contract or constitute a representation by County that a Subcontractor or supplier is qualified.
- 2.8.3 No privity of contract shall be created by virtue of this Contract between County and any Subcontractor or supplier.

2.9 Labor Relations/Host Community

To the extent that it is practicable and consistent with the efficient performance of this Contract, labor and other services employed at the Site shall be obtained from the community hosting the Project or otherwise available in the vicinity. Although the Contractor reserves the right of hiring, discharging and designating the classification of work for each employee or of shop or field fabrication of material in accordance with its best judgment, Contractor shall take responsible care in its selection of the work force, contractors, Product and procedures to maximize productivity and to avoid slow-downs, work stoppages or other disruptive concerted action.

2.10 Reporting

Employing the reporting procedure and format set forth in the Exhibits, Contractor shall submit monthly progress reports certifying progress including percentages of equipment purchased, on site or installed, milestones reached, manpower, significant events which occurred during the month, Work to be performed and milestones to be achieved during the coming month, documents and updates relating to Schedule and minutes of meetings with Subcontractors and suppliers. Information from these reports shall be used to determine progress for payment purposes. In addition, Contractor's Project Manager, Construction Superintendent (and when appropriate, Start-up Coordinator) shall meet regularly with County and Covanta to review progress, discuss the reports and resolve any problems.

Except as specifically designated or obtained by others, Contractor at its expense shall obtain and maintain all registrations, permits, licenses and approvals necessary for the Contractor to fulfill its obligations under the Contract. Contractor and its Subcontractors shall submit evidence to County of valid licenses or permits to operate in the jurisdiction of the Project and post them as may be required.

2.12 Safety, Health and Cleanliness at Site

- 2.12.1 County requires Contractor to place the greatest importance and highest priority on safety and health during performance. Contractor shall be responsible for initiating, maintaining and supervising all safety measures and programs, including the conduct of regular safety meetings with employees, all contractors and Subcontractors, and shall take all necessary measures to ensure that all contractors, Subcontractors and suppliers provide and maintain a safe working environment, properly protecting all persons on and in proximity of the Site from risk of injury and danger to health and all property from damage or loss.
- 2.12.2 Before starting Work on the Site, Contractor shall prominently post and disseminate safety, fire and other health regulations in compliance with Applicable Law, Covanta's health and safety rules and its own safety rules and requirements, which are attached as part of Exhibit G. Contractor shall ensure that its employees and employees of all contractors and Subcontractors, at the commencement and throughout their employment at the Site, are kept aware of all safety and health regulations and are informed that full compliance therewith is a condition of their continued employment on the Project.
- 2.12.3 Contractor shall ensure that construction tools and equipment, materials, temporary facilities and other items, whether purchased, rented, or otherwise provided by Contractor and its Subcontractors are in a safe condition and capable of performing their function. The use of lead paint and asbestos is always prohibited.
- 2.12.4 Contractor shall take all precautions necessary for the safety of the Project or any component thereof, and for the security of the Site by providing and maintaining protective fencing, lights, guards, warning and informational signs, temporary passages and roadways or other safety aids and protections appropriate to such purposes in full compliance with proper construction practices, OSHA and other Applicable Law regarding the maintenance of a safe work place.
- 2.12.5 Contractor shall at all time keep its Work areas, including applicable adjoining premises, driveways and streets safe and clear of snow, ice, mud, construction materials and rubbish. Promptly upon Completion, Contractor shall remove all of its remaining materials and rubbish from and about the premises, leaving the area safe, clean and ready for use. Contractor shall dispose of all waste materials and rubbish in accordance with Applicable Law. If Contractor is notified to clean up and remove its construction debris, or the use of unsafe tools or equipment, and fails to correct the matter within two (2) business days, County shall have the right to correct the matter and deduct the costs from any amounts (including retainage) that may be due Contractor.
- 2.12.6 Contractor shall not permit a hazardous, unsafe, unhealthful or environmentally unsound practice, procedure condition and/or activity to exist or be conducted at the Site. As soon as Contractor becomes aware of any such unsound practices, procedures, and/or conditions for which it is not the cause, it shall promptly notify County and Covanta and other affected entities or individuals and take immediate steps to eliminate, terminate, abate or rectify the practice, procedure or condition. Contractor shall have general supervisory authority over its Work area, including the power and duty to correct safety and health violations or require their correction.
- 2.12.7 Contractor shall promptly investigate and compile reports on accidents involving personal injury and property damage. Copies of such reports shall be furnished to County and Covanta's Project Manager or his designee as soon as possible after each accident.
- 2.12.8 Failure of Contractor or any of its Subcontractors or any of its or their employees to fully observe and comply with this Article shall be cause for termination.

2.13 Contractor Personnel

2.13.1 The assignment by Contractor of qualified, experienced management, technical, supervisory personnel, and skilled labor is of critical importance to the successful accomplishment of the Project. Contractor warrants that it has the experience and capability, including sufficient competent technical, supervisory and other personnel, and shall continually furnish such personnel and expertise until performance is completed. Contractor employees shall be (i) trained, skilled, competent and qualified for the tasks for which they are hired; (ii) able to recognize the hazards associated with the work being performed; (iii) knowledgeable regarding procedures to control or minimize such

hazards; and (iv) instructed to abide by all County, Covanta and OSHA requirements and other requirements imposed by Applicable Laws. Whenever Contractor has reason to believe that an employee (including a Subcontractor's employee) lacks the skill or understanding to comply with such requirements, Contractor shall replace or retrain such employee so that all employees on the Site are proficient in all such requirements.

- 2.13.2 Contractor shall appoint as "Project Sponsor" a senior level corporate officer who shall have overall home office or headquarters responsibility for Contractor's performance and be responsible for corporate management appraisal and monitoring of progress and performance. Communications received by the Project Sponsor shall be deemed to have been received by Contractor.
- 2.13.3 Contractor shall appoint a Project Manager and a Construction Superintendent, the latter to be located on-Site. Communications received by either of them shall be deemed to have been received by Contractor. In order to ensure continuity, Contractor's Project Manager, Superintendent and other key personnel shall not without the prior approval of County, be temporarily or permanently reassigned or given supplementary work assignments which may interfere with their responsibilities under this Contract.
- 2.13.4 Contractor shall provide the services of labor relations and safety professionals with suitable qualifications and expertise.
- 2.13.5 Contractor shall appoint a testing coordinator knowledgeable in commissioning practices. This coordinator shall be available at the commencement of Exhibit L activities.
- 2.13.6 Contractor shall maintain discipline, harmony, good order and productivity of its personnel and staff. At the request of County or on its own initiative, Contractor shall remove or arrange the removal from the Site of any personnel who do not meet reasonable standards of experience, competency or comportment, or who otherwise are a detriment to the health and safety of the work place or the Project. Contractor shall ensure that such personnel remain uninvolved with any aspect of the Project.

2.14 Contractor's Equipment and Tools

Contractor shall be responsible for loss or damage to all of its or its Subcontractors' equipment, materials, tools or other articles used, or held for use. Covanta and County shall have no responsibility or liability for such equipment and tools or other articles of Contractor or its Subcontractors, under any circumstances, be considered a bailee of Contractor's or sub-contractors' construction equipment or tools.

2.15 Taxes and Contributions

- 2.15.1 Contractor shall pay when due all taxes, duties, and fees imposed under Applicable Law by reason of Contractor's performance including, but not limited to: excise, storage, consumption taxes; license and registration fees; income, profit, franchise, real and personal property taxes (but not taxes on the real or personal property of County, Covanta, the Project or Site); employment taxes and contributions imposed by Applicable Law or trade union contracts with respect to or measured by compensation (wages, salaries, benefits or other) paid to employees of Contractor, including but not limited to taxes and contributions for unemployment compensation insurance, retirement benefits, health and welfare funds, training, pensions and annuities, and disability funds and insurances. Contractor, at its cost, shall defend, indemnify and hold County, Covanta, and its Affiliate Companies from all liability resulting from Contractor's failure or the failure of its vendors or sub-contractors to make timely payment or comply with the reporting, filing or other procedural requirements under Applicable Law with respect to payments required hereunder. County shall reimburse the Contractor for Sales and Use taxes properly paid if it is agreed that such Sales and Use taxes are specifically excluded from the Contract Price. However, the Contract Price shall include the cost of any administrative work to pay, document, substantiate, reimburse or estimate any exemptions or taxes reimbursable hereunder.
- 2.15.2 In the event that the County has been or becomes exempted from any taxes otherwise payable, the Contractor shall be so instructed and an appropriate procedure for the handling and administration of such exemptions shall be developed and agreed by the Parties with the Contract amended as appropriate. If any of the material and equipment purchased by Contractor is eligible for exemption from any Sales and Use Tax, or an exemption from property or other relevant taxes exists as a matter of law, no such taxes shall be paid by Contractor without the prior written consent of County.
- 2.15.3 Contractor shall cooperate with County to secure and maintain any exemptions available to the Project or Existing Facility. In the event Contractor is assessed any taxes otherwise believed to be non-assessable, Contractor

shall promptly notify County of the particulars and shall cooperate with County should County elect to protest any such assessment.

2.16 Inspection of Site and Project

- 2.16.1 County or Covanta shall have the right at all times to conduct routine and normal inspection of all workmanship and Product furnished under this Contract and shall have access at all times to the Project. Contractor shall provide County or Covanta reasonable facilities and time for the purpose of inspection prior to covering. When finished Work is taken down or Product furnished under this Contract is disassembled or uncovered for the purpose of inspection, Contractor shall pay all costs incurred thereby if such workmanship, equipment or material is found to be defective. County shall pay all costs incurred thereby in the event such equipment or material is found to be in accordance with this Contract.
- 2.16.2 Inspection of Work shall also include Product during its manufacture and, if requested, Contractor shall arrange for County representatives to visit the factories or other places of fabrication and assembly.
- 2.16.3 At reasonable times, County or Covanta may inspect the appropriate records of Contractor and its Subcontractors to ascertain Contractor's and all other participants compliance with the safety and health requirements of this Contract or to confirm reported progress. However, neither the existence nor exercise of such right shall relieve Contractor of its responsibility for monitoring compliance with the safety and health requirements and for fulfilling all its other obligations.

COMMENCEMENT, COMPLETION, TESTING, ACCEPTANCE AND DAMAGES

3.1 Time and Order of Work; Earlier Completion

- 3.1.1 To promote overall general progress, Contractor's activities shall be planned, commenced, prosecuted and performed in a prompt, diligent manner, in sensible and agreed sequence or at such times and in such a manner that achieves the schedules for the completion of each of the various phases including checkout, testing and start-up. Equipment, construction aids, materials and labor to be furnished by Contractor shall be acquired and be available in sufficient time and quantity to enable Contractor to perform and complete the various phases within the planned times. Performance shall be without interruption and Contractor shall not reduce its resources without the approval of County.
- 3.1.2 If at any time in the reasonable opinion of County or Covanta, the Contractor's labor force, supervision or procurement shall be or become inadequate for achieving the necessary schedule, order, progress or quality, the Contractor shall, on notice from County or Covanta, or on its own initiative, and at its own expense, increase or supplement these items to the extent required to restore lost sequence or progress and assure compliance with the schedule milestones and required quality. Failure of County or Covanta to make specific demands hereunder shall not relieve Contractor from, or operate as a waiver of, its obligations to maintain the required sequence and rate of progress.
- 3.1.3 The Contractor shall be responsible at all times for the efficiency and adequacy of the means, methods of construction or performance, materials, work force and equipment, irrespective of whether it acts as a result of any direction of County or Covanta.

3.2 Notice To Proceed

Contractor shall commence its activities promptly upon receipt of a formal Notice To Proceed and shall perform the same with diligence in accordance with sound and generally accepted engineering and construction practices until all of its obligations pursuant to this Contract, including timely Completion, guarantees and warranties have been fulfilled.

3.3 Completion and Liquidated Damages

- 3.3.1 Timely performance is the essence of this Contract. Contractor shall complete the Work in accordance with the Schedule and this Article 3. Completion shall mean and shall occur when the Contractor's Work, including procurement, construction, installation, and check out of all mechanical, electrical, instrumentation and control systems have been turned over complete, calibrated, tested and operable, thereby allowing start-up and continuous normal operation and use of the Project as intended by the design. Completion shall be demonstrated by a safe and successful start-up. Any delay in performance not excused under this Contract will result in substantial loss to County, subjecting Contractor to damages.
- 3.3.2 Contractor shall achieve Completion as defined in this Article no later than the agreed and stated number of calendar days from Contractor's receipt of formal Notice to Proceed. Should Contractor be late, County will suffer considerable losses and be substantially damaged thereby, the extent to which Contractor's contribution will be difficult to quantify with any reasonable degree of precision, consequently, the Parties have agreed to quantify such damages in advance. Therefore, in the event Contractor fails to achieve Completion by October 30, 2005 Contractor agrees to pay County as liquidated damages (and not as a penalty nor subject to any proof of such loss) the sum of \$15,000 for each calendar day that Contractor is late. Such damages as are assessed may, at the option of County, be offset from any amounts (including retainage) that may be due Contractor or backcharged to Contractor.
- 3.3.3 Contractor shall complete all remaining Work on the Project in no later than 30 calendar days from Contractor's receipt of Notice to Proceed, including final painting, resolution of all punch list items, removal of temporary facilities and construction aids, clean-up and demobilization from Site. In the event Contractor fails to complete the remainder of the Work in accordance herewith, Contractor agrees to pay County as additional agreed liquidated damages (and not as penalty) an amount equal to \$1,000 per calendar day for each calendar day that Contractor is late.

Contractor recognizes the importance of not interfering, and shall not interfere, with the operation and 3.3.4 maintenance of the Existing Facility during any phase of Contractor's Work. Should Contractor, or any of its Subcontractors or other parties in Contractor's control, cause the Existing Facility's processing capacity to be interrupted or limited, by accidentally tripping the Existing Facility or for any other reason, without prior coordination and written agreement from Covanta, County will suffer considerable losses and be substantially damaged thereby, the extent to which Contractor's contribution will be difficult to quantify with any reasonable degree of precision, consequently, the Parties have agreed to quantify such damages in advance. Therefore, in the event Contractor causes the operating shutdown of either or both solid waste processing trains of the Existing Facility, Contractor agrees to pay County as liquidated damages (and not as a penalty nor subject to any proof of such loss) the sum of 1, for each occurrence that Contractor causes each processing train to shutdown, plus [\$ later for each hour each train is prevented from processing solid waste as a result of each such [\$ later occurrence. Such damages as are assessed may, at the option of County, be offset from any amounts (including retainage) that may be due Contractor or backcharged to Contractor.

3.4 Interim Checkout

As equipment, systems, subsystems or other major components of the Project are completed, County or Covanta shall be permitted (but not required) to commence its own checkout and testing of such individual components. Contractor deficiencies revealed during this interim checkout period will be promptly corrected and made good by Contractor at its expense.

3.5 Phased Systems Turnover

Contractor agrees that to support an orderly phased start-up of the Project and avoid compression of such activity, Contractor agrees to turn over the various systems and subsystems of its Work in the order designated and sequenced by County or Covanta, or set forth in the Project Schedule and supporting CPM schedules, sufficiently in advance of the scheduled start-up activities. Contractor acknowledges that commissioning activities by County or Covanta may be carried on concurrently with ongoing Contractor activities provided they do not unduly interfere with Contractor.

3.6 Certificate of Occupancy

Contractor acknowledges that codes, statutes, ordinances may require a temporary or permanent certificate of use or occupancy or other similar approval in order to use or occupy the Project. If Contractor's actions or lack of progress precludes timely receipt of any such certificates, resulting in delays in start-up, commissioning or operating activities, delay damages and the cost of corrective actions to obtain the necessary permissions shall be to Contractor's account.

3.7 Acceptance of Work

Acceptance shall occur upon the fulfillment of all of the following conditions: (i) Completion and the other criteria specified in Article 3.3, have been satisfied and confirmed by initial performance testing of the Project, (ii) delivery of documentation in accordance with Article 2.7 and "As built" reproducible record drawings, final CADD work product, electronic data and instrument calibration records, document and drawing indexes, computer programs and access codes, control keys, non-destructive test and inspection records and reports, hydrostatic, air or other required test records, certified drawings, manuals, all warranties for Contractor-supplied equipment; (iii) Contractor's Affidavit of Payment, Waiver of Liens and General Release; (iv) receipt of a Certificate of use or Occupancy from the appropriate authority provided that any delay in the receipt is not dependent upon circumstances caused by or beyond the control of Contractor; (v) correction of all Contractor deficiencies which would preclude acceptance of the Project by the County or Covanta; (vi) receipt of any other documentation required by this Contract, (vii) general satisfactory compliance with the requirements of this Contract. Acceptance hereunder shall commence the warranty periods and the processing of final payment including retainage.

CONTRACT PRICE

4.1 Contract Price

As full and complete compensation for Contractor's performance, County shall pay Contractor a fixed lump sum Contract Price of \$333,865.00, payable in accordance with the Payment Provisions of the Exhibits. The Contract Price shall not be subject to any escalation or increase except as specifically allowed, calculated and authorized by Change Order issued in accordance with this Contract.

4.2 <u>Progress Payments</u>

Notwithstanding any schedule of payment, all payments to Contractor, including Change Order payments, shall reflect and be subject to progress and equipment in place.

4.3 Invoicing

- 4.3.1 On a fixed date each month as shall be agreed, Contractor shall render its invoice with any required supporting documentation. This invoice shall constitute Contractor's certification as to progress, related amount, that all indebtedness incurred in connection with the Work to date has been or, in due course, will be paid on a timely basis and that to Contractor's knowledge and belief, there exist no claims, liens or other encumbrances with respect thereto. County shall review the invoice and the supporting documentation for contractual compliance, progress and accuracy, advise Contractor of any amount which it disapproves with the reasons therefor, adjust the funding, if necessary, for any under or overpayment and remit the approved amount of the invoice to Contractor. Payments shall not constitute acceptance or approval for any Work not properly performed or costs not properly incurred. County shall not pay for incomplete or defective Work.
- 4.3.2 In order to secure benefits that may be available to County under federal, state and local revenue codes, including state and local sales and use tax laws and regulations, or under any other public law, Contractor agrees to provide, if required, limited disclosure of costs for specified categories of services, labor, equipment, systems or materials. Any disclosure shall be minimized and limited so as to preserve as much as possible the fixed price nature of the Contract.

4.4 Retainage

In order to ensure compliance with this Contract, five percent (5%) of each payment shall be retained by County. This retainage will be remitted to Contractor promptly upon the satisfactory discharge of Contractor's obligations as set forth in Article 4.6.

4.5 Retainage for Punch List Items

Covanta and Contractor shall agree on the items requiring completion or correction by Contractor in order for Contractor to fully complete the Work and the cost of correcting or completing of each item. County shall be entitled to withhold a sum equal to twice the aggregate value of the items on the list. As Contractor corrects or satisfactorily completes an item, County shall pay to Contractor the value withheld corresponding to the item corrected or completed. In the event the amounts due Contractor are insufficient for this purpose, Contractor shall deposit with County an amount sufficient to make the sum to be held under this paragraph equal to twice the aggregate value of the items.

4.6 Final Payment

Upon Completion, including the receipt of all of the deliverables required by this Contract and County's Acceptance in accordance with Article 3, and after all adjustments and unsettled matters (including any liens or charges) have been disposed of, Contractor shall submit its final invoice for the unpaid balance of the Contract Price including Change Orders and retainages. Contractor's final invoice shall be accompanied by: (i) Proof by affidavit satisfactory to County that there are no unsatisfied or uninsured claims or judgments for injuries to persons or damage to property and that no other indebtedness for which Contractor is responsible exists which is or may become, in the judgment of County, a detriment to County or a charge or an encumbrance on the Existing Facility or the Project or its premises; (ii) documents, statements of account, affidavits or other assurances which County may reasonably require to insure immunity from liens, claims, or charges against County, Covanta, Existing Facility or the Project or the funding thereof arising out of Contractor's performance for which County, or Covanta may become liable; (iii) general releases to

County, and Covanta from Contractor, acting for itself, its Subcontractors and suppliers, discharging County, County's representatives, including Covanta and its Affiliate Companies, and the officers, directors, officials and employees of each from all liabilities, obligations and claims arising out of Contractor's performance of this Contract other than matters which Contractor is or in good faith is contesting or intends to contest against third parties. Provided the criteria set forth above are reasonably met, County shall pay Contractor the unpaid balance of the Contract Price including retainage.

4.7 Representation

Contractor represents that all documents including invoices, billings, waivers, certifications, releases, reports or other representations made or submitted by Contractor shall, to the best of Contractor's knowledge and belief, be complete and accurate, truly reflect the facts about the activities and transactions to which they pertain and contain no material misstatements or omissions and hold County and Covanta harmless from any material breach of such representations. Contractor understands that County and Covanta will have the right to and shall rely on those documents and reports as such. Contractor will place similar requirements upon its contractors and vendors. Acceptance of such reports and documents shall not constitute the agreement of County or Covanta with their contents.

4.8 Liens

Contractor shall promptly pay all indebtedness incurred in Contractor's performance. Contractor shall not have and hereby agrees to waive for itself and to the extent not proscribed by law, cause its contractors, suppliers and materialmen to waive any right to place a mechanics or materialmen's lien, trust (including the creation of a Lien Law Trust) or similar charge or encumbrance on the Existing Facility, the Project, the Project or Existing Facility premises or the Project funding, whether or not such liens, charges or encumbrances are founded upon common, local, state or national law. If such a lien or charge or any form of trust attaches or is created by any reason of failure by Contractor, its contractors or vendors to pay such indebtedness, or otherwise, Contractor shall promptly procure its release by bond, by payment or otherwise and shall hold County and Covanta harmless from any loss, damage and expense incidental thereto. If County reasonably believes a lien, charge or claim for which County might be or become liable or to which County's or Covanta's property might be or become subject and which is chargeable to Contractor, its contractors or vendors. County may retain out of any amounts due to Contractor an amount which in the judgment of County is reasonably sufficient to protect against such lien, claim or charge including attorney's fees and associated costs. County will retain said amounts until Contractor pays and discharges the lien, claim or charge or until County is satisfied that such lien, claim or charge is invalid. In that event County will promptly release the amount retained and remit the same to Contractor less any costs County is entitled to assess Contractor. If in County's judgment, such lien or claim is valid, County may pay and discharge the same and deduct the amount paid from the balance of the Contract Price due Contractor. If such a lien, claim charge, trust or other encumbrance remains unsatisfied after Completion and Acceptance of the Work, Contractor shall promptly refund to County all amounts paid by County in settling and discharging the same including the costs and reasonable attorneys' fees. Florida's Public Construction Statute, Section 255.05, Florida Statutes, is applicable to this Project. Contractor acknowledges that no lien rights are available against the public property and that no Notices to Owner shall be furnished to the County nor shall any liens be recorded against County's interest in the real property.

GUARANTEES AND WARRANTIES

5.1 General Warranty

- 5.1.1 Contractor warrants that its performance shall in all aspects be in accordance with established industry codes and recognized professional standards; with the customary accuracy, care and skill expected of firms in the industrial construction business; shall comply with all applicable laws and regulations; shall conform to the requirements of this Contract; not violate any patent, copyright, or other proprietary interest; that workmanship, equipment and materials will be new, of the highest quality; and remain free from defects for a period of twenty four (24) months (or longer for components identified in the Exhibits as having extended warranties from Contractor's vendors such as roof, panels, siding, coatings, HVAC systems) following Acceptance. County and Covanta shall be beneficiaries of the warranties herein.
- 5.1.2 During the warranty period, Contractor shall at its cost and expense, including the cost of removal, transport, re-installation and testing, promptly correct, repair or replace any defective workmanship, equipment and materials upon being given notice thereof. The warranty period for the repair and/or replacement shall be twelve (12) months from the making good of any deficiency or the remaining balance of the twenty four (24) months required in Article 5.1.1, whichever is longer. In the case of defects in components with extended warranties, the one year shall be additive to the remaining extended component warranty period identified in the Exhibits. If Contractor fails to make good the deficiency in a timely manner, County, at its option, may correct the deficiency with the cost charged to the Contractor and deducted from any amounts due or which thereafter become due. If no amounts are or become due, the difference shall be paid to County by Contractor plus any and all other damages to which County may be entitled as a result of such deficiency and Contractor's failure to make the corrections.

5.2 <u>Latent Defects</u>

If any defect of the kind referred to in Article 5.1 above shall appear in any part of the Contractor's equipment, material or workmanship within a period of forty eight (48) months after the date of Acceptance, the same shall be made good by the Contractor by repair or replacement at Contractor's expense if the defect would not have been disclosed by a reasonable examination prior to the expiration of the warranty period.

5.3 Equipment and Materials Warranty

Contractor directly warrants any workmanship, equipment and materials purchased and supplied by or through Contractor. Suitable warranties and guarantees shall be obtained by Contractor from its contractors and vendors which shall be unconditionally assignable to County or its designees upon request. County and Covanta shall be third party beneficiaries of all vendor and Subcontractor warranties.

5.4 Performance Guarantees, Testing and Damages

Contractor shall be responsible for the fulfillment of the Performance Guarantees provided in the Exhibits.

INDEMNIFICATION, BONDS AND INSURANCES

6.1 Indemnification

To the fullest extent permitted by Applicable Law, Contractor agrees to protect, defend, indemnify and hold County and Covanta, its parent and Affiliate Companies, and their respective agents, successors, or assigns, including the officers, directors, officials and employees of the indemnitees, completely free and harmless from and against all allegations, liabilities, actions, damages, claims, demands, judgments, losses, costs, expenses, attorney's fee, suits, or actions, appeals, including liability for personal injury or death to any parties including Contractor's employees, or loss of or damage to property, arising directly or indirectly, actively or passively out of the performance or nonperformance of this Contract, including the negligence, willful misconduct, bad faith or lack of due diligence of Contractor, its agents, Subcontractors, or employees. This obligation shall apply irrespective of whether there is a breach of a statutory obligation or any rule of apportioned liability except to the extent that such indemnification is precluded by Applicable Law. Indemnitee shall promptly notify Contractor of any claim for which indemnification is sought hereunder, give or afford Contractor opportunity to defend and shall not settle such claims without the approval of Contractor, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld. Only in situations where the claimant alleges fault on the part of Contractor and another person indemnified under this paragraph, Contractor's obligation to fully indemnify and defend County and the other indemnitees referenced herein shall be limited to a maximum liability of twenty-five million dollars (\$25,000,000.00). This limitation on indemnification is incorporated by reference into the Project Exhibits and all other Contract documents applicable to this Contract.

6.2 Labor/Material and Performance Completion Bond

As a condition precedent, Contractor shall provide, substantially in the form attached as an Exhibit from a surety acceptable to County a Labor/Material Payment and Performance Completion Bond in an amount not less than the Contract Price for the benefit of County, Covanta and such other obligees as County may designate. Such Bond shall be and provide that it is unconditionally assignable to Covanta. The surety shall be licensed in the state or other jurisdiction where the Project is located and be currently listed in the U.S. Treasury Department's list of "Surety Companies Acceptable on Federal Bonds", A. M. Best Company, or as otherwise approved by County. This Bond shall be issued and delivered to County on or prior to the signature of the Contract by Contractor. Contractor's Performance Completion Bond shall expressly state that it covers the obligation of the Contract to pay delay damages to County in the event such damages become due and owing under the terms of the Contract. Except for surety bond(s) provided under Article 4.8, LIENS, the premium on a Labor/Material Payment and Performance Completion Bond shall be stated separately in the proposal and shall be paid for by the County.

6.3 Insurances

Prior to commencing its services, Contractor, solely at its expense and irrespective of the manner or of the establishment of the premium costs, shall provide and maintain in effect the following types and amounts of insurance written on an occurrence basis with insurance companies licensed in the state or other jurisdiction in which the Project is located and rated A by A. M. Best Company. This coverage shall remain in effect for a period of thirty-six (36) months from Completion. Deductibles shall be permitted only with the consent of County. All premiums and costs associated with insurances required by this Contract no matter when, how or by whom determined including any increase in worker's compensation rates are for the Contractor's account and included in the Contract Price. Wherever the term County is used in this Article 6.3 et seq., it shall be deemed to include Covanta and its Affiliate Companies.

6.3.1 Workers' Compensation Insurance

Workers' Compensation Insurance required by Applicable Law covering all Contractor employees and with no deductible amount.

6.3.2 Employer's Liability Insurance

Employer's Liability Insurance with limits of \$1,000,000 per occurrence, accident or disease, with no deductible amount.

6.3.3 Comprehensive General Liability Insurance

Comprehensive General Liability and Property Damage Insurance, with Contractual Liability, Products/Completed Operations, Personal Injury, Disease, Fire Damage, Legal Liability and Broad Form Property Damage liability coverages, with primary limits of liability of at least \$1,000,000 per occurrence, or amounts sufficient to support the purchase and maintenance by Contractor of excess liability insurance coverage in an amount of \$ 22,000,000 with County and Covanta as Additional Insureds.

6.3.4 Comprehensive Automobile Liability Coverage

Comprehensive Automobile Liability Insurance with a combined limit per occurrence for bodily injury and property damage of at least \$1,000,000 per occurrence or amounts sufficient to support the required excess insurance coverage, with County and Covanta as Additional Insureds.

6.3.5 Excess Liability Coverage

Excess Liability Insurance in form following primary insurances in the amount of **\$22,000,000** per occurrence in excess of 6.3.2, 6.3.3 and 6.3.4, with County and Covanta as Additional Insureds.

6.3.6 Builders "All Risk"

Builders All Risk Insurance shall be provided for the Project by County or Covanta. This insurance shall be to the full insurable value of the Project and shall include "advance loss of profits." Covanta, County, Contractor and its Subcontractors shall be insured, as their interests shall appear. The policy shall contain a deductible of which the first \$25,000 of each loss shall be for the account of the Contractor or its Subcontractors. This policy shall not cover Contractor's equipment, which is the responsibility of the Contractor.

6.3.7 Waiver of Subrogation/Recourse

All Policies shall be endorsed to provide that underwriters and insurance companies of Contractor shall not have any right of subrogation or recourse against County and any Additional Insureds. Coverage shall be primary to any coverages maintained by or on behalf of County or Covanta and shall contain a severability of interest clause and cross liability endorsement. To the extent that compensation for any injury, loss or damage shall have been recoverable under any Contractor insurance policy, Contractor waives any claim for recovery from County or Covanta for such loss or damage arising out of the performance of this Contract.

6.3.8 Certificates

Before commencing Work on the Project, Contractor shall furnish acceptable certificates evidencing that the insurance required hereunder is in place, and, if requested, shall make available the actual policies for County or Covanta inspection. Each certificate shall list the Additional Insureds and shall provide that sixty (60) days prior written notice be given County and Covanta in the event of expiration, cancellation or other material change in the policies. Renewal certificates should be submitted at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration of any insurance.

6.3.9 Subcontractors

Contractor shall require its Subcontractors to obtain, maintain and keep in force, similar insurance coverages with limits appropriate to their risks and scope of Work. If requested by County, Contractor shall furnish County acceptable evidence of such insurance before the Subcontractor commences its Work.

6.3.10 Insurance in Force

Contractor and its Subcontractors shall not commence the shipment of materials, equipment or tools to or commence activity at the Site until all of the insurance that Contractor is required to provide is in force and the necessary certificates issued and delivered to County.

CHANGES

7.1 Discretionary Rights of County

Subject to Contractor's rights under Article 7.2 below, County shall have the right at any time without the consent of Contractor to revise any elements of the Project (including elements already completed or being performed), add to or omit a part of the Work or Project previously authorized, make final decisions on interpretation of the Design, and designate or reject Contractor sources of supply.

7.2 Change Orders

- 7.2.1 County shall issue a Change Order only when elements of the Work are materially revised or when County requires additional work and services clearly beyond the Contractor's original scope, directs an omission or reduction in the Work or exercises any other such discretionary rights under Article 7.1 above.
- 7.2.2 If Contractor believes that a request, instruction, direction, action, interpretation or decision of County or Covanta meets the criteria for a Change Order, Contractor shall notify County and Covanta within (7) days from receipt of the request, instruction, direction, action, interpretation or decision, and within (14) fourteen days of such initial notification, submit a Change Order Request with information reasonably sufficient to enable County to make proper evaluation. The Change Order Request shall be accompanied by a detailed description of the circumstances, the specific reason for the change, a reasonably detailed work itemization and substantiation of any requested adjustment in Contract Price and/or Schedule. Contractor shall also furnish any documentation, charts, graphs, photographs and reports which bear on the change, specific references to the provisions of this Contract on which the Contractor intends to rely, and any other supporting data and information which County might reasonably require. If Contractor's costs are materially and demonstrably affected, Contractor shall prepare and furnish an estimate of the effects of the change on the Contract Price and/or Schedule. To the extent the Parties agree, County shall issue a Change Order. The Change Order shall be deemed inclusive of all costs, effects and impacts whether direct or indirect, including credits to County for reduced Work scope or increases in Contract Price for additions to the Work. Contractor's administrative costs in preparing any Change Order Request shall not be allowed.

7.3 Pricing

- 7.3.1 Wherever possible or practicable, a Change Order shall be fixed price. However, if this is not practical because of timing, economics or other constraints, the Change Order may be priced on a Time and Material, or such other basis as shall be agreed. Rates for Time and Material Work shall be set forth in the Exhibits and shall include all Contractor costs, charges, expenses, overheads and profit.
- 7.3.2 For Work performed on a Time and Material, basis, Contractor shall support each invoice with evidence of actual costs and expenditures including personnel time sheets, bills, invoices, receipts, bills of material, receiving documents or such other appropriate documentation. Contractor shall maintain accurate and detailed accounts for all such costs and shall permit County's and/or Covanta's auditors access to such accounts, books and records for audit purposes at reasonable times.

7.4 Payment

Change Orders shall adjust the Contract Price, be invoiced as part of the regular payment procedure, but itemized separately for record keeping purposes and subject to progress payment requirements of this Contract.

7.5 Change Orders Not Allowed

No Change Orders will be allowed for any claims of incomplete Design, revisions by Contractor required to fulfill the Design, revisions necessary for Contractor to achieve compliance with this Contract or to correct errors, omissions in its workmanship, equipment and materials information and cost estimates reasonably required by County to assure optimum operability; any claims of Contractor that the cost of materials, labor, services or time for performance have increased since Contractor estimated and settled its Contract Price or Schedule; overtime premiums or bonuses paid by Contractor for labor, or for earlier delivery of equipment or materials (except where such action was taken at County's specific request and such request did not result from the Contractor's having fallen behind the Schedule); technical reviews; directions and actions of County already consistent with the requirements of this Contract; or Contractor's failure generally to comply with the requirements of this Contract.

7.6 Duty to Continue Work

In the interest of the communities the Project is intended to serve, delays and disruptions must be kept to a minimum. Contractor shall comply promptly with instructions, authorizations, directions and notices given by County, notwithstanding that a Change Order may not have been issued or that agreement may not have been reached on the effects, if any, on Contract Price or Schedule. Although it is the intent of the Parties to agree as to whether a Change Order is in order and to settle its terms whenever reasonable in advance of the particular work or Work to be performed, failure to agree on a change or the terms thereof or to any adjustment in the Contract Price or Schedule shall be treated as a dispute in accordance with Article 11.5, but shall not excuse Contractor from proceeding with performance as requested. County also reserves the right to contract with a third party to perform disputed work or Work in the event an agreement is not reached with Contractor on the terms of the change.

TERMINATION AND SUSPENSION

8.1 County Right to Terminate

County may at its sole convenience at any time and for any reason cease all or any part of the Work or Project and terminate Contractor's services with five (5) days Notice to Contractor specifying the portion terminated and the effective date. Contractor shall cease performing that part of the Work terminated but continue to perform unterminated part.

8.2 <u>Termination for Default</u>

- 8.2.1 If Contractor defaults in the performance of any material provision of this Contract, including without limitation failure to supply sufficient qualified personnel or Product, or to perform with diligence, or to make payments to its contractors, vendors or other suppliers of services or Product to the extent the same are due and owing; disregards Applicable Law; fails of its ability to achieve the progress or Completion; becomes insolvent or makes any assignment for the benefit of Contractor's creditors (including payments due under this contract) or in any way becomes subject to a petition in bankruptcy or to appointment of a trustee or receiver, County may give Contractor Notice of Default.
- 8.2.2 If the default is not cured or corrective action is not commenced within five (5) days of receipt of Notice, then County shall have immediate and complete title to all Product delivered and undelivered to County and shall be entitled to take possession of the Site, the Product and all of Contractor's equipment, materials, supplies and construction tools and equipment and complete the Work as it deems expedient. Contractor's surety shall be put on notice of County's rights to claim and recover under the terms of the payment and performance completion bonds.
- 8.2.3 Contractor shall not be entitled to any further payment until the Project is completed. The total cost of completion shall be charged to Contractor and may be deducted from any amounts due or which may thereafter become due to Contractor. If the amount due Contractor is insufficient to complete the Work, Contractor shall pay to County the difference and all actual and consequential damages. This remedy is not exclusive, but is in addition to any and all other rights, remedies and damages to which in the event of Contractor's default, County may be entitled to in contract, equity or by operation of law. Contractor shall remain responsible and liable for the cost of making good any warranty or guaranty items during the period such warranties would have been in effect had Contractor not defaulted.

8.3 <u>Termination for Convenience</u>

In the event the Work or part thereof is terminated at the convenience of County pursuant to Section 8.1 after the Notice to Proceed is issued, County shall pay Contractor subject to agreement as to amount, that pro rata portion (including reasonable profit) of the Contract Price which represents the amount of the Work satisfactorily performed, the Product put in place, materials and equipment procured prior to the effective date of termination plus Contractor's unavoidable vendor cancellation charges resulting directly from termination hereunder. County shall not be liable for any other sums to Contractor as a result of termination hereunder, including the loss of any expected or anticipated revenues or profits, under-utilization of personnel, equipment or manufacturing facilities, similar items of consequential loss or damages, or any other categories of costs, damages or claims.

8.4 Action Upon Termination

Upon the receipt of Notice of Termination, Contractor shall cease all activity, secure the Site, place no new orders for Product or services, provide a schedule or listing of all vendor orders or commitments and, unless otherwise directed, cancel all orders placed or commitments made. Contractor shall, if requested, assign subcontracts and purchase orders to County, execute and deliver to County all documents and other deliverable items and take all other necessary steps to vest in County the rights and benefits of Contractor under such existing agreements, including the certifications of a professional engineer.

8.5 County Right to Suspend

County may suspend any part of the Work at any time and for any reason upon twenty-four (24) hours Notice to Contractor specifying the part to be suspended and the effective date. Contractor shall cease performance on the suspended portion, but shall continue to perform any unsuspended portion. For the portion suspended, only the cost of those items authorized in advance by County shall be allowed during the period of suspension for which a Change Order will be issued. County may, at any time, authorize resumption of the suspended Work on Notice to Contractor and Work shall be promptly resumed by Contractor after receipt of such Notice. If said suspension has been in effect for at least one hundred twenty (120) days and provided such suspension has not occurred in whole or in part because of defects or deficiencies or any material breach of this Contract by Contractor, Contractor may notice County of its intention to terminate the suspended Work. If County does not authorize a resumption within ten (10) days of Contractor's notice, Contractor may terminate the suspended Work. For purpose of compensation, termination hereunder shall be deemed a termination for County's convenience pursuant to Section 8.1. County shall not be liable for any damages or loss of expected revenue or profits of Contractor, due to under-utilization of personnel, equipment or manufacturing facilities or similar items of consequential loss or damages as a result of any suspension.

COUNTY RESPONSIBILITIES

9.1 General Specification

County shall provide Contractor with the Design, including drawings, plans and specifications as well as the other appropriate documents and information necessary to Contractor's performance.

9.2 Site

County shall provide the Site including suitable access, ingress and egress. Parking for staff and work force, and storage shall be arranged and provided by Contractor, unless otherwise agreed with County and Covanta.

9.3 Permits; Licenses; Approvals

County shall obtain and make available planning, zoning, environmental and similar permits and other necessary official approvals for the Project, excepting those licenses, registrations and permits specifically required to be provided by Contractor under this Contract or necessary to enable it to perform and to carry on its business as a Contractor in the jurisdiction of the Site. County shall provide information, as is available and may be necessary, to assist Contractor in obtaining all permits and licenses required to be obtained by Contractor under this Contract and by Applicable Law. Contractor shall provide reasonable technical support and other assistance to the County permit approval process as may be requested or support in the issuance of a Notice to Proceed.

9.4 Project Manager

County shall appoint a Project Manager (or other authorized representative) who shall have the sole authority to act for County with respect to this Contract, all matters pertaining to the Project and Contractor's performance. Communications in the normal course of Project implementation received by him shall be deemed to have been received by County subject to Article 11.11 respecting formal Notices required under the Contract. County may also appoint a Resident Construction Manager who shall be delegated authority by the Project Manager to act with respect to day to day on-Site technical and commercial matters.

ARTICLE 10

CONFIDENTIALITY AND NONDISCLOSURE

10.1 Confidential Information

- 10.1.1 As used herein, Confidential Information means information now or hereafter owned by, or otherwise within the possession or control of County or Covanta including, without limitation, patented and unpatented inventions, business and trade secrets, know-how, techniques, data, specifications, as-built drawings, blueprints, flow sheets, designs, engineering information, construction information, operation criteria and other tangible and intangible information related to the purposes of this Contract. County or Covanta has or will disclose to Contractor Confidential Information of County or Covanta, its parents, subsidiaries, Affiliate Companies and others in order for Contractor to perform the Work. All drawings, specifications, blueprints, calculations, data, reports and other documents, as well as information, improvements in connection with the Project and documents developed by Contractor or supplied to Contractor by County or Covanta, all whether manifest as writings or computer programs or codes, shall be deemed Confidential Information.
- 10.1.2 Contractor agrees that it will not use the Confidential Information for any purpose other than the accomplishment of the Project, and that except for employees or contractors of Contractor described below, Contractor will not any time without the prior written consent of County and Covanta, publish, disclose or otherwise disseminate, duplicate or use, directly or indirectly, Confidential Information to or for the benefit of any third party whether or not it relates to a process, product, equipment or apparatus embodied therein. Any third party request to pursue records pursuant to Chapter 119, Florida Statutes shall be immediately forwarded to the County with a copy to Covanta.
- 10.1.3 The foregoing shall not apply to knowledge or information which (i) at the time of disclosure is already in the public domain or public knowledge; (ii) after disclosure, becomes part of the public domain or public knowledge by publication or otherwise, except by breach of this Contract by Contractor; (iii) Contractor can establish by competent written proof was in its possession at the time of disclosure by County or Covanta and was not acquired, directly or indirectly, from County or Covanta, (iv) is required by a validly issued subpoena, warrant or court order provided the Contractor shall have so notified County and Covanta and shall have refrained from making such disclosure to the fullest extent permitted to afford County or Covanta a period of time within which County or Covanta may challenge such subpoena, warrant or court order in the appropriate forum.

10.2 <u>Subcontractors, Vendors and Employees of Contractor</u>

Contractor shall disclose Confidential Information only to those contractors, suppliers and employees of Contractor directly involved in the Project on a need to know basis. Contractor shall advise each such contractor, vendor and employee that he, she or it will be strictly bound by the terms, conditions and intent of this Article and that a violation will constitute a material breach of this Contract by Contractor. County or Covanta may, in certain instances, require that such parties or persons furnish County and Covanta a statement that they have read this provision and agree to abide strictly with its terms.

10.3 <u>Inventions and Improvements</u>

Should Contractor or any employee, representative, vendor or contractor of Contractor assigned to or involved in the Project make any inventions or improvements to or connected with the Project, the same shall become the sole and exclusive property of Covanta. Contractor agrees to notify County and to execute or cause to be executed any and all patent applications, assignments or other documents required to vest and retain in County, or its assignee, title to any and all such inventions or improvements. County shall pay the reasonable out-of-pocket expenses of Contractor in connection therewith.

10.4 Ownership and Disposition

No right or license is granted respecting the use of Confidential Information. Title thereto and all intellectual property rights therein shall be in County or, as applicable Covanta, at all times. Upon Completion, Contractor shall promptly deliver to Covanta all copies of the Confidential Information which are in its possession or under its control including all drawings, specifications, blueprints, reports and other documents which have been prepared or developed by Contractor for the Project or which are supplied to Contractor by County or Covanta. If County does not issue a Notice To Proceed or terminates the Work of Contractor, all copies of Confidential Information shall be destroyed or be returned to County forthwith as may be directed by County. Contractor, its Subcontractors and vendors, and their respective employees and agents shall cooperate with County to establish such right and title and shall, at County's

expense, assign all rights they may have with respect thereto to County, or assignee, and execute such documents as County may request to effect such purpose. To the extend that copies of Confidential Information are authorized in writing by County and Covanta to be retained by the Contractor, such copies shall be retained subject to the confidentiality requirements of this Article. The Contractor shall label and identify all Confidential Information as such and take all necessary precautions to protect Confidential Information from intentional or accidental disclosure.

10.5 Publicity

Contractor shall not advertise, issue brochures or make any announcement or release or publish any information for promotional, informational or any other purpose concerning the content of this Contract, the Confidential Information, the Existing Facility, the Project or the services performed by Contractor hereunder to any third parties, including the public, the press or any official body without the express written permission of County and Covanta management personnel authorized to grant such permission. Contractor acknowledges that the trade and service names, marks, and logos of Covanta, and all Affiliate Companies are of great value and agrees not to use or permit their use (or misuse) in any manner that would impair the rights or image of Covanta or the County.

10.6 Remedies for Breach

Contractor agrees that any breach of this Article is material and shall entitle County or Covanta to obtain from any court of proper jurisdiction injunctive relief including an accounting for all profits or benefits arising out of such breach in addition to any other legal remedies (including termination of this Contract for breach) and damages to which County may be entitled.

10.7 <u>Duration of Obligations</u>

The obligations of Contractor under this Article shall survive the ending or termination of this Contract and shall continue for a period of ten (10) years from Acceptance or termination of the Contract.

END OF ARTICLE

ARTICLE 11

GENERAL PROVISIONS AND COVENANTS

11.1 Compliance With Applicable Law: Postings

11.1.1 Contractor shall be aware, observe and abide by all Applicable Laws. Contractor agrees to defend, indemnify and hold County and Covanta harmless (including expenses and legal fees) from any liability or penalty which may be imposed by reason of Contractor's failure or alleged failure to observe and abide thereby.

11.1.2 [reserved]

11.1.3 To the extent applicable to Contractor, Contractor acknowledges that the export of commodities or technical data from the United States and/or the re-export of commodities or technical data of U.S. origin, may be conditioned upon the issuance of an export license by the Government of the United States of America. Contractor represents and warrants that it will not export or re-export any commodities or technical data in furtherance of this Agreement unless and until it has complied in all respects with applicable U.S. export control regulations.

11.2 <u>Business Standards</u>

In the performance of its obligations under this Contract, Contractor shall establish and maintain appropriate business standards, procedures and controls designed to prevent any real or apparent improper, unethical, criminal or other behavior which could adversely impact the interests of County, Covanta and its Affiliate Companies. If requested, Contractor shall review with County such business standards and procedures including, without limitation, those related to the activities of Contractor's employees and agents in their transactions and relations with County's and Covanta's employees, agents and representatives, vendors, Subcontractors, governmental authorities, and other third parties.

11.3 <u>Title</u>

Title to the project and all Product or portions thereof shall pass to County or its designee upon delivery to County, or upon payment, whichever event first occurs. Contractor warrants that all Product furnished by Contractor is and shall remain free from any defects in such title including liens, claims, security interests and encumbrances of any kind. Contractor shall defend such title against a claim by any party and shall indemnify and hold County and Covanta completely harmless from and against any and all loss, costs, damage expense and other liability of any nature arising out of or otherwise resulting from any failure to comply with this warranty. As partial security for the performance of its obligations under this Contract, Contractor hereby grants to County a security interest in and to the Work and Product prior to the interests of any other party until passage of title. Upon request Contractor shall execute the necessary documentation and provide necessary assistance to County in order to permit County to perfect the security interest. It is expressly understood and agreed, however, that (i) the establishment of the security interest shall not release Contractor from its responsibility to fully carry out its obligations under this Contract and (ii) notwithstanding the passage of title, Contractor shall retain full care custody and control and all risk of loss until Acceptance.

11.4 Force Majeure

- 11.4.1 Delay in or failure to carry out the duties imposed upon Contractor under the Contract shall not be deemed breaches of the Contract if such delay or failure is caused by the following Force Majeure events and by no others: fire, explosion, casualty or accidents, epidemic, cyclone, flood, drought, natural disaster, war, civil commotion, acts of public enemies, blockade or embargo, provided none of the foregoing events were caused by or through the acts, errors, negligence or carelessness of Contractor. Transport difficulties, labor, equipment or materials shortages, lack of productivity, strikes or other labor disputes of any kind (except a national strike) shall not constitute a basis for an event of Force Majeure. Contractor shall give prompt Notice thereof to County and Covanta, and shall attempt to remedy with all reasonable dispatch the cause or causes constituting the Force Majeure, keeping County reasonably informed.
- 11.4.2 If Contractor was delayed in Completion exclusively by reason of a Force Majeure event for which it is relieved of delay liability hereunder, the date for Completion shall be extended to the extent necessary to

compensate for the delay directly resulting from the event. However, no such extension shall (i) exceed the total delay encountered taking into account Contractor's use of best efforts to mitigate the effects of an event and ability to reschedule activities to minimize or eliminate delays in the Completion notwithstanding delays to certain portions of the Work or (ii) be granted unless written notice of such event is given to County as provided above, and (iii) be granted unless a claim for such extension is presented in writing to County within ten (10) days after the termination of such event. The foregoing shall be Contractor's sole remedy for an event of Force Majeure.

11.5 <u>Disputes and Claims</u>

The Parties shall cooperate to facilitate the efficient and timely performance of the Project. The Parties further agree to undertake in good faith the resolution of disputes, if any, in an equitable and timely manner so as to avoid where feasible the need for legal claims or court actions of any kind. In the interest of the Project and the communities it is intended to serve, Contractor shall continue uninterrupted its performance pending the resolution of any dispute. In any dispute arising out of or relating to this Contract, the prevailing party shall be entitled to an award of its costs and reasonable attorneys' fees, including all such costs and fees incurred on appeal.

11.6 Infringement of Proprietary Rights

Contractor represents and warrants that technology, equipment, apparatus, methods, engineering, designs and services provided by Contractor do not, in whole or in part, infringe the patent or proprietary rights of any party. In the event of an infringement or claim thereof, Contractor shall (I) protect, defend, indemnify and hold County and Covanta completely harmless therefrom and shall pay any liability, attorney's fees or costs in connection therewith; and (ii) at Contractor's cost and expense, promptly remove the source of the claim of infringement and procure the right to continue the use of such infringing (or allegedly infringing) item or method, technology or equipment including the payment of any royalties or other fees required, all at no cost to County or Covanta.

11.7 Firearms, Drugs and Alcohol

The use or possession of firearms (or other similar dangerous devices), unlawful drugs or other controlled substances or the possession or consumption of alcoholic beverages on the Project or Existing Facility premises is expressly prohibited. It shall be the duty of Contractor to strictly enforce this prohibition, including the removal of offenders.

11.8 Assignment

- 11.8.1 This Contract shall not be assigned by Contractor without the prior written consent of County and any such attempted assignment shall be void from the beginning. If an assignment is consented to, Contractor shall not be relieved of its obligations hereunder until they have been irrevocably and unconditionally assumed by the assignee.
- 11.8.2 There shall be no restriction on County's right to assign this Contract (or any portion thereof) except that such assignee shall have agreed to assume County's obligations hereunder. Upon notice to Contractor, County may, at its sole option, assign, transfer and convey all of its rights, obligations, title and interests (or any portion thereof), without Contractor's consent, to and under this Contract to a third party engaged by the County to construct the Project or erect the equipment. In the event the County elects to make such assignment, Contractor shall, to the extent reasonably required, cooperate with said third party in all respects to ensure efficient and cost effective erection and execute an Assignment and Assumption Agreement reflecting the above mentioned assignment and transfer of rights, obligations, title and interests. The Agreement shall be binding on the Parties and their respective successors and assigns.

11.9 Relationship of the Parties

Contractor at all times shall be an independent contractor. County shall have no responsibility whatsoever with respect to obligations assumed by Contractor and nothing in this Contract shall be deemed to constitute County a partner, agent or legal representative of Contractor or to create any fiduciary relationship.

11.10 Nondiscrimination in Employment/ Affirmative Action

- 11.10.1 Contractor shall comply with the County's Disadvantaged Minority and Women Business Enterprise ("DM/DWBE") Participation Contract Specifications attached hereto as Exhibit K.
- 11.10.2 Contractor shall not discriminate against any applicant for employment because of age, race, creed, color, disability, marital status, sex, national origin, ancestry, sexual orientation and arrest record. Contractor shall post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices setting forth the provisions required by the Applicable Law, including, without limitation, the DM/DWBE requirements referenced in Exhibit K and all other federal, state and local fair employment laws, orders, regulations and ordinances. Contractor shall abide by any additional special provisions that may be mutually agreed upon as part of this Contract
- 11.10.3 To the extent required by Exhibit K Contractor shall ensure participation by business enterprises that are owned by minorities, females and the disabled per Applicable Law and the said Special Conditions of the Contract. Contractor shall bind its Subcontractors and vendors to similar requirements. Contractor understands that County may be obligated to ensure such participation and may suffer sanctions for failure to do so. Should any sanction be imposed upon County for noncompliance and such noncompliance is solely attributable to the Contractor, Contractor shall be assessed responsibility for the sanction.

11.11 Notices

Formal Notices and consents required or permitted by this Contract shall be in writing and may be delivered by hand, recorded express delivery or certified mail, return receipt, all costs and fees pre-paid with Notice deemed to have been given upon receipt, addressed as follows:

If to County: Lee County Contracts Management

P.O. Box 398

Fort Myers, Florida 33902-0398

Copies to: Lindsey J. Sampson - Director

Lee County Solid Waste Division

10500 Buckingham Road Suite 200

Fort Myers, FL 33905

Lee County Attorney 2115 2nd Street, 6th Floor

P.O. Box 398

Fort Myers, FL 33902

Covanta Lee, Inc. 40 Lane Road P. O. Box 2615

Fairfield, New Jersey 07007-2615

U.S.A.

Attention: Project Manager

If to Contractor: International Chimney Corporation

55 South Long Street

Williamsville, New York 14221

Attention: Gary Staude, Project Manager

Changes in the respective addresses to which such Notices shall be directed may be made from time to time by either Party by Notice to the other Party.

11.12 Law/Jurisdiction

The Parties consent to the jurisdiction of the courts (including Federal Courts) of and in the state of Florida. The laws of that state (without giving effect to its conflict of laws principles) shall govern the validity, interpretation, construction and performance of this Contract.

11.13 Entire and Complete Contract

This Contract together with all Exhibits, Change Orders and any other valid amendments and annexures constitutes the entire and complete agreement of the Parties with respect to the accomplishment of the Work, superseding all prior or contemporaneous understandings, arrangements and commitments, all of which, whether oral or written, being superseded and merged herein.

11.14 Binding Effect

This Contract shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the Parties, and to any successor or assignee validly acquiring an interest hereunder consistent with this Contract.

11.15 Other Documents

Each Party agrees to execute and deliver any instruments and to perform any acts that may be necessary or reasonably requested in order to give full effect to the intent and purpose of this Contract.

11.16 Waiver

Unless otherwise specifically provided by the terms of this Contract, no delay or failure to exercise a right whether or not resulting from any breach of this Contract shall impair such right or shall be construed to be a waiver thereof. Such right may be exercised from time to time and as often as may be deemed expedient. Any waiver shall be in writing and signed by the Party granting the waiver. If any representation, warranty or covenant contained in this Contract is breached by either Party and thereafter waived by the other Party, such waiver shall be limited to the particular breach so waived and shall not be a waiver of any other breach under this Contract.

11.17 Visitors, Photographs, Security

Contractor shall be responsible for the security and protection of the Project Site. Visitors shall be restricted, controlled, and protected. No photographs or video recording will be permitted without the prior approval of Covanta.

11.18 Third Party Rights

This Contract is not entered into for the benefit of any third party not specifically designated herein as an intended beneficiary and no rights shall arise from or be deemed to be granted herein or hereby to or for the benefit of any such third parties.

11.19 Severability

In the event that any provision of this Contract is held to be unenforceable or invalid by any court of proper jurisdiction, the remaining provisions shall be construed to reflect the Parties' original interest and intent as closely as possible without giving effect to the invalidated provision.

11.20 Survival of Obligations

Notwithstanding County's Acceptance of the Work or the termination of this Contract pursuant to its terms, any duty or obligation of Contractor and which has not been fully observed, performed and/or discharged and any right, unconditional or conditional, which has been created for the benefit of County or Covanta and which has not been fully enjoyed, enforced and/or satisfied (including but not limited to the duties, obligations and rights, if any, with respect to confidentiality, secrecy, indemnity, warranty, guaranty) shall survive such Acceptance or termination until such duty or obligation has been fully observed, performed and or discharged and such right has been fully enjoyed, enforced and/or satisfied.

11.21 Headings

Captions and headings in this Contract are for ease of reference only and do not constitute a part of this Contract.

11.22 <u>Counterparts</u>

This Contract may be executed in more than one counterpart, each of which shall be deemed an original.

END OF ARTICLE

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have caused this Contract to be executed in their respective corporate names by their respective officers, duly authorized, as of the day and year first above written.

ATTEST: CHARLIE GREEN	LEE COUNTY, FLORIDA			
	Ву:			
Deputy Clerk	Name:			
	Title:			
	CONTRACTOR: INTERNATIONAL CHIMNEY CORP.			
	Ву:			
	Name:			
	Title:			
APPROVED AS TO LEGAL FORM AND CONTENT	APPROVED AS TO LEGAL FORM AND CONTENT			
OFFICE OF THE LEE COUNTY ATTORNEY	COUNSEL TO CONTRACTOR			

EXHIBIT A

GENERAL CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENT

Exhibit A

GENERAL CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS

A1000	Summary of the Work
A1001	Work Included Under this Contract
A1002	Priority of Documents
A1003	Key Personnel
A1004	Contract Administration by all Parties
A1005	Cooperation with Covanta and County Contractors
A1006	Construction Indirects
A1007	Subcontracts
A1008	Terminal Points
A1010	Construction Practices
A1015	Document/Site Inspection
A1021	Construction Area Limits
A1022	Coordination with Covanta and County Activities
A1023	Work Hours
A1024	Noise
A1025	Salvage
A1026	Cutting and Patching
A1030	FIELD ENGINEERING
A1031	Grades, Lines and Levels
A1035	Protection of Existing Services and Structures
A1080	APPLICABLE CODES
A1090	DEFINITIONS
A1200	PROJECT MEETINGS
A1210	Preconstruction Conference
A1220	Progress Meetings
A1300	SUBMITTALS
A1305	Communications
A1310	Construction Schedules
A1320	Basic Submittals/Deliverables
A1325	Jurisdictional Approvals
A1340	Drawings, Specifications, Shop Drawings, Product Data and Samples
A1345	Requests for Information (RFI's)
A1350	Operation and Maintenance Instructions
A1400	QUALITY CONTROL
A1402	Technical Control
A1403	Inspection Notification
A1404	Inspection and Testing
A1405	Testing Laboratory and Inspection Services
A1407	Non-Conformance Reports (NCR's)
J1410	Records, Test Reports, Certifications, Etc.
A1420	Punch Lists
A1500	TEMPORARY FACILITIES AND CONTROLS
A1501	General
A1502	Traffic Ways, Site Access and Vehicles
A1503	Offices and Storage Space for Contractor
A1504	Construction Equipment

Utilities
Sanitary Facilities
Housekeeping and Waste Collection
Dust Control
Safety
Fire Prevention
Open Burning
Explosive Gases (incl. Methane Precautions)
Security
Identification of Employees
Manpower
Coordination
MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT
County-Furnished Equipment
Transportation and Handling
Receiving, Storage and Protection
Receiving Reports
Substitutions
Tools and Spare Parts
Lubricants
START-UP (see Exhibit L)
CONSTRUCTION CLOSEOUT
Record (As-Built) Drawings
Aperture Cards

Notes:

- 1. The term "Covanta" as used in this exhibit refers to the County's construction manager and as described in the Contract.
- 2. The term "Resident Construction Manager", and "RCM" as used in this exhibit refer to Covanta's on-Site construction manager.
- 3. The terms "General Contractor" and "GC" as used in this exhibit refer to another party involved in the Project under contract to the County as a "County Contractor".
- 4. The term "Contractor" as used in this exhibit refers to the contractor performing Work under this RFP/Contract.
- 5. The term "County Contractor" as used in this exhibit refers to the other parties involved in the Project under contract to the County, including Covanta.

A1000 Summary of the Work

Contractor shall furnish and erect one (1) complete municipal solid waste steam generator and erect one (1) stoker furnished by County, including the Work necessary in accordance with the Exhibits depicted in this Contract.

A1001 Work Included Under This Contract

Unless otherwise described in this Contract, Contractor shall perform the following <u>as it applies to its</u> field construction scope of Work:

- a) Labor, supervision, tools, equipment and testing as necessary during the construction period and the initial operation period to make all adjustments, inspections, balancing of rotating equipment, and tests, to place all Contractor-installed equipment, accessories, and systems into commercial operation.
- b) Furnish and install temporary facilities and utilities for the physical Work and for its field offices as may be required to properly execute, maintain, protect, test, supervise and manage the Work.
- c) Furnish all tools and materials, welding machines, welding materials, weather protection, gasketing, hardware, sealants, lubricants, scaffolding, temporary stairs, floors, ladders, platforms and railings as required; all shoring, rigging, cable, stress relieving equipment including charts, plate and pipe samples as required for instructing, testing, and certification of welders, including machining and testing of samples; radiographic equipment and services for examination of field welds; labor and pumping equipment for hydrostatic tests, small tools, and all other such items needed for a complete installation.
- d) Furnish drawings, data, and calculations on materials and equipment specified or as otherwise required to complete the Work, other than proprietary data.
- e) Prepare Bills of Materials for all bulk materials and specialty items to record the <u>applicable</u> quantities for a complete installation and provide such data to Covanta, as requested. Any references to material quantities shown on drawings shall be used for guidance only.
- f) Furnish, install and dispose of all materials required for mechanical and electrical testing as required by code and specification. Unless otherwise noted, notify Covanta of results no later than 48 hours after test data has been collected and evaluated.
- g) Furnish to Covanta all manuals and extended warranties for installation, operation, and maintenance of equipment and systems procured by Contractor.
- h) At completion of Work, Contractor shall:
 - remove all its extraneous materials and dispose as directed.
 - remove all temporary facilities provided by Contractor.
 - clean-up and restore Site and Project areas disrupted as a result of Work performed

```
Modified for LEEX
Exhibit A - Boiler
12/22/04
```

by Contractor and Subcontractors under its supervision.

Products which contain asbestos are prohibited. This prohibition includes items such as packings and gaskets even though the item is encapsulated or the asbestos fibers are impregnated with binder material.

A1002 Priority of Documents

In the event of conflict in the information and requirements contained in the various documents which describe the Work, the order of priority shall be (highest priority first):

- applicable laws, statutes, codes, standards, regulations and permit requirements
- Change Orders to this Contract
- the terms and conditions of this Contract
- Exhibit B Design Plans and Specifications
- Exhibit F Responsibility Matrix
- this Exhibit A
- Balance of Exhibits

Regardless of priority, all conflicts of information must be brought to the attention of Covanta and County for resolution.

A1003 Key Personnel

Key personnel assigned to the Project by Contractor shall be approved by Covanta. Key personnel assigned to the Project shall remain on the construction team for the duration of the Project. Personnel assignments shall only be changed due to separation from the company, personal hardship, extended delay in the Project schedule of 90 days or more, or Covanta request.

At anytime in the Project, Covanta may request a change in the key personnel or any other person assigned to the construction. This request shall be honored and implemented within 14 days.

Covanta shall have the right of approval for all key personnel. Upon proposing an individual for one of these positions, Contractor shall submit a resume to Covanta's Project Manager and arrange for a face-to-face interview to qualify the candidate. Approval of the candidate shall be solely at Covanta's discretion.

Key personnel shall include (as applicable):

- Project Manager
- Lead site superintendents:

civil structural mechanical electrical instrumentation & control

- Start-up Manager

For each of the above, detailed resumes shall be submitted for Covanta review within fifteen (15) Days of said persons' assignment to the Project.

A1004 Contract Administration by All Parties

Contractor shall provide the following services in the execution of <u>its</u> responsibilities under this Contract:

- 1. Perform schedule reviews, planning and coordination of all shop and field fabrication, installation and construction activities for the Work. Provide copies to Covanta.
- 2. Provide construction schedules and reports required by Covanta, as follows:
 - a) on a monthly basis and in a timely manner, provide all information required to satisfy the reporting requirements of Exhibit E;
 - b) three week (minimum) lookahead schedules (issued weekly);
 - c) daily manpower count, by tradesmen categories (issued weekly);
 - d) Contractor shall incorporate the schedules and reports of its Subcontractors.
 - e) attend initial and periodic CPM schedule reviews;

Prepare schedules for direct hire and subcontracted Work in accordance with the Master Project Schedule referred to in Exhibits D and E, and actively participate in meetings in accordance with provisions of this Contract. Emphasis will be to inform Covanta and the County of planned Work, coordination of deliveries and installation activities, attention to community and County issues, coordination with Existing Facility operations and maintenance, and other pressing matters.

- 3. Monitor, expedite and report on tradesmen and Subcontractor progress and performance in accordance with the established schedules.
- 4. Contractor shall submit for Covanta and County review (within fifteen (15) Days of Notice to Proceed) its phased Site development plans showing temporary services, temporary buildings and trailers, laydown and pre-assembly areas for all its Subcontractors, warehouse(s), shop buildings, welding facilities, security gates, craft parking, drainage, miscellaneous facilities needed for the Project, and other features as requested by Covanta and County. Contractor shall work with Covanta and all other County Contractors to develop a workable Site development plan.
- 5. Inform Covanta of planned areas of Work at least one week in advance of actual performance of such Work. All Work shall be coordinated with other construction activities and shall not interfere with Existing Facility operations and maintenance unless approved in advance by Covanta Advise of possible impacts on neighbors.
- 6. Perform value engineering and constructibility reviews of related construction documents prepared by other parties where they interface with Contractor's Work.
- 7. Contractor shall arrange and coordinate its Work, be responsible for acts and omissions of all of its parties involved in the Work, be responsible for satisfactory performance of all Work, ensure that each trade is fully informed of the full extent of Work required, and coordinate installation of all equipment and shop fabricated material, including that supplied by others within and/or for its Work.
- 8. Contractor shall make application and assist its Subcontractors in obtaining mechanical, plumbing, electrical or any other licenses, permits or approvals which may be required for it

to do Work in the jurisdiction of the Facility. The Contract Price includes the cost of such permits, fees, licenses, approvals, etc.

9. With Covanta assistance where appropriate, maintain a Safety Program, postings of permits, wage rates, etc., as required by Applicable Law and by Special Conditions, if any.

A1005 Cooperation with Covanta and Other County Contractors

County will be contracting directly for the supply and erection of certain major items of equipment and systems defined elsewhere in this Contract. The General Contractor ("GC") and Covanta shall be in charge of the Site and shall furnish Project and construction management services to coordinate and administer all contractors, including County Contractors, participating in the Project.

GC and Covanta assume no liabilities with regard to Contractor's or any other County Contractor's schedule, quality, safety or performance. The GC or Covanta shall have no authority to alter the terms and conditions of the Contract or other contracts with County Contractors.

Contractor shall cooperate with and provide input to Covanta, and GC where applicable, which will allow Covanta and the GC to accomplish certain construction management responsibilities.

Contractor shall undertake the following as a part of its Work:

- A. Contractor shall provide management and construction field engineering personnel to oversee, interface and coordinate the tradesmen performing the Work and to interface and coordinate with County Contractors, including County's equipment suppliers where County provides equipment to Contractor for installation on the Site.
- B. Contractor shall provide detailed resumes for their lead construction management person in each applicable discipline and for start-up manager for Covanta's review within fifteen (15) days of said persons' assignment to the Project.
- C. Provide, as required by the Contract, construction schedules and reports (which incorporate the schedules, activities, plans and reports of Contractor and its Subcontractors) in a timely manner, and provide all information required to satisfy the general reporting requirements of Exhibit E.
- D. Conduct periodic onsite coordination meetings with Covanta, County, and/or County Contractors as requested by Covanta.
- E. Monitor, review and report on the rate of progress for the Work and provide substantiation for its applications for progress payments from same.
- F. Contractor shall monitor the quality assurance program of all parties providing any component of the Work, and shall activily enforce the specification requirements and Contract documents related to workmanship.
- G. Review and monitor the health, safety and cleanliness programs and practices of Contractor and all Contractor's Subcontractors to ensure their conformance to the Contractor's and Project's programs and Applicable Law requirements. Police all Site areas for cleanliness, and report repeated, documented violations to Covanta.

- H. Contractor shall administer a program to collect data, report the data to Covanta and the County, and, if requirements are applicable, report on compliance and recommend enforcement actions for all Contractor parties on the Site in regard to the following, as applicable to the Project:
 - local procurement and contracting
 - other host community programs
- I. Contractor shall assist its Subcontractors in obtaining their licenses, permits and approvals required for them to do Work in the jurisdiction of the Project.

A1006 Construction Indirects

Contractor shall provide all its construction indirect materials and services required for Contractor to perform its Work in the jurisdiction of the Project, including, but not limited to:

- · Mobilization and demobilization
- Temporary Construction:
- Building and trailers administration offices, change houses, warehouse, tool storage room, weather protection for equipment and personnel, miscellaneous temporary structures, etc.
- · Shops crafts shops
- Services and utilities (per this Exhibit A)
- · Scaffolding, crane mats, erection incidentals
- · Construction Equipment:
- Automotive
- Equipment (Heavy & Light)
- · Small tools
- Expendables/Consumables
- Testing and inspection services
- Material handling
- · Construction housekeeping and final clean-up
- Seasonal operations (e.g., winter, tornado, hurricanes, heavy rains)
- · Warehousing, welder qualifications
- Premium pay, shift differential (if required)
- Labor expense and benefits
- · Permits and licenses

Contractor shall also provide materials and services as required by the general construction requirements specified, and not limited by, Attachment A-1 to this Exhibit.

A1007 Subcontracts

Prior to selection of and entering into any agreements with Subcontractors, it is mandatory that Contractor submit to Covanta the names and qualifications of firms it proposes to use, especially for the following (as applicable to its Work):

- all testing, inspection and QC firms to be employed for the Work
- structural steel fabrication
- piping fabrication
- piping and mechanical installation

12/22/04

- HVAC fabrication and installation
- electrical and instrumentation work
- fire protection and detection

Qualification documents for Subcontractors shall include information regarding:

- valid contractor license
- valid professional engineer registrations (for documents submitted to code enforcement agencies)
- technical capabilities and related experience
- financial position
- insurance and bonding capability
- recent litigation
- QA/QC program
- safety, security and housekeeping practices

01200 Terminal Points

Exhibits B, F and balance of Contract defines Contractor's limits of Work, terminal points and interface points for various systems. Necessary co-ordination with Covanta and County Contractors shall be considered by Contractor while planning the overall Work schedule. All rights-of-way required for Work to be undertaken by Contractor will be arranged by Covanta.

A1005 Construction Practices

Contractor shall implement procedures in order to minimize vehicle and equipment noise, dust generation, construction vehicle traffic impacts, and to ensure worker safety. Contractor shall be responsible for informing all its Subcontractors, employees and other individuals involved with construction of the requirements herein and shall assume responsibility for ensuring compliance.

A1015 <u>Document/Site Inspection</u>

Before commencing with the Work, Contractor and all its Subcontractors shall inspect the Issued for Construction Specifications, Drawings and Contract attachments and verify all field conditions and dimensions at the Site. Contractor shall promptly notify Covanta of any discrepancies.

Failure to review and confirm all available information, site conditions and regional physical and environmental conditions will not relieve Contractor from the responsibility of properly completing the Work within the Contract Time or Milestones.

A1021 Construction Area Limits

Covanta will designate the boundary limits of access road, parking areas, material storage area, space for

office trailers and craft trailers, and other construction areas to be shared by Contractor and all other County Contractors for the Project. The Contractor shall be responsible for keeping all of his personnel out of areas not designated for the Contractor's use - violation of this requirement shall subject such personnel to permanent removal from the Project at Contractor's sole expense. The Contractor shall have unrestricted access to the Project site at all reasonable times prior to completion of Work.

A1022 Coordination with Covanta and County Activities

Contractor shall coordinate all Work with Covanta activities, including other County Contractors, and Covanta's Existing Facility operations and maitenance. Except for an emergency, Contractor shall not interrupt temporary or permanent heat, light, power, water, sanitary and other services without notification and permission of Covanta.

Under no circumstances, without the express written consent of Covanta, shall the Contractor, its subcontractors or its employees use or move Covanta facilities, tools, or equipment which were not assigned for their use. In the event that the occasion arises that plant personnel is required for the removal or relocation of equipment interfering with the Contractor's Work, Constractor shall inform the Covanta [Covanta] in advance of any impacts. Covanta will arrange to assign personnel to clear the interference.

A1023 Work Hours

Contractor shall advise Covanta of its standard work hours at the beginning of construction. Thereafter, any deviation to those hours will be submitted to Covanta in writing at least 48 hours in advance. Work shall not be conducted during hours which violate Applicable Law or which may be reasonably objected to by Covanta or County. For such construction outside the regular hours, Contractor shall illuminate the different parts of the construction in a proper and safe manner.

During the start-up and commissioning period, at Covanta's request, (a) Contractor's support labor, (b) representatives of Contractor-furnished equipment and (c) associated construction personnel, tools, equipment and services must be provided twenty-four (24) hours per day, seven (7) days per week as scheduled by Covanta.

No construction shall be performed without the presence of a representative of Covanta (or necessary inspector per Applicable Law) at the Site unless otherwise stipulated by Covanta in writing prior to performance of said construction.

Contractor's supervisory personnel shall be present during all hours for which its labor, including that of its subcontractors are engaged in Work.

A1024 Noise

Exhaust silencers or mufflers shall be maintained on all construction equipment, and exhaust emissions shall be in compliance with Applicable Law;

Unnecessary idling of all heavy construction equipment shall be prohibited;

Pile driving and other major noise-producing construction and/or commissioning activities shall be confined to the working hours of 7:00 A.M. to 7:00 P.M., or as otherwise stipulated by Applicable Law, as shall construction activities occurring near the Site perimeter.

A1025 Salvage

Contractor shall carefully remove and segregate all salvageable (as solely determined by County) equipment and materials as directed and placed where instructed on the Site or at Count's recycling facility adjacent to the Site. Ownership of salvageable items shall be retained by County unless

stipulated otherwise in this Contract.

A1026 Cutting and Patching

Contractor shall cut any existing construction as required for all new Work. All cut and damaged work shall be patched and finished to match the existing construction in an approved, workmanlike manner and to the satisfaction of Covanta and County.

A1030 FIELD ENGINEERING

A1031 Grades, Lines and Levels

The Contractor shall establish the location of lines, grades and benchmarks from known reference points, shall verify existing or "as-built" lines and grades. Contractor shall provide services related to surveying, as needed to properly complete its Work. Licensed surveyors shall be used.

Surveyor's services shall be to the account of Contractor as and when needed to properly align, plumb and complete its Work. Such services shall include all material, labor, supervision, tools, conveyance, and equipment required for accomplishing its survey work. Copies of all surveys shall be provided to Covanta.

A1035 Protection of Existing Services and Structures

Within its work area(s), Contractor shall investigate, locate and mark the locations of all existing and newly constructed underground piping, underground utilities, underground tanks and vaults and other similar hidden items. Contractor shall make provisions for the protection of aboveground buildings, landscaping and other property on the Site or which may be impacted by Contractor (e.g.,roodways, structures, etc.).

A1080 APPLICABLE CODES

All conflicts between the requirements of this Contract and the specifications, standards and drawings and their modifications, if any, must be referred to Covanta and County for clarification before proceeding with the design, purchase, manufacture or erection of the affected parts. In the absence of written clarification, the most stringent requirements shall govern.

Contractor shall comply with the intent of the codes, standards, specifications, regulations, procedures and tests of the organizations which have jurisdiction over this type of project and over elements of the Project, including the following (or equivalent standard for Project outside the U.S.A.):

ACI - American Concrete Institute

AMCA - Air Moving and Conditioning Association

ANSI - American National Standards Institute

ASME - American Society of Mechanical Engineers

ASTM - American Society for Testing and Materials

AISC - American Institute of Steel Construction

AISI - American Iron and Steel Institute

AGMA - American Gear Manufacturers Association

AWS - American Welding Society

Edison Electric Institute - Electrical Power Plant Environmental Noise Guide

HEI - Heat Exchange Institute

HI - Hydraulic Institute

IEEE - Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers

ISA - Instrument Society of America

MBMA - Metal Building Manufacturer's Association

NEC - National Electric Code

NEMA - National Electric Manufacturers Association

NBFU - National Board of Fire Underwriters

NFPA - National Fire Protection Association

OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration

TEMA - Tubular Exchanger Manufacturers Association

Applicable federal, state and local laws, codes, regulations and ordinances.

Unless noted otherwise, where Applicable Law requires review by regulatory agencies of design work performed by Subcontractors of Contractor, such applications and submittals shall be in a timely manner and costs shall be borne by Contractor.

The technical terminology used in the Work and the Specifications shall be defined by the applicable code.

A1090 DEFINITIONS

The following definitions supplement definitions of this Contract, General Conditions, Special Conditions and other general Contract documents.

Architect - Synonymous with Engineer

Architect/Engineer - Synonymous with Engineer

Approved/Reviewed - These words, when applied by Reviewer to Contractor's drawings or

documents, means that the drawings or documents are satisfactory from the standpoint of interfacing with all furnished components of the installation, and that the Reviewer has not observed any statement or feature which deviates from the specification requirements. Contractor shall retain entire responsibility for complete conformance with all of the specification's requirements.

Approved as Noted/-Reviewed as Noted

These words, when applied by Reviewer to Contractor's drawings or documents mean that the drawings or documents are satisfactory as defined above, except that the changes shown are required for the proper interfacing with furnished components of the installation or are necessary to be in conformance with the specification's requirements. On the basis that Contractor shall retain the entire responsibility for compliance with all of the specification's requirements, Contractor shall either incorporate the change into his drawing or inform the Reviewer that the changes cannot be made without prejudice to Contractor's responsibility under warranty. Drawings will be rejected if they do not satisfy the intent of the specification or are not of the quality required for this project.

12/22/04

Furnish - Supply and deliver to Site ready for unloading, unpacking, assembly

and installation.

IFC - Issued for Construction

Install - Unload, unpack, store (if necessary), assemble, erect, place, anchor,

apply, finish, etc.

Minimum Requirements - Indicated requirements are for a specified minimum acceptable level.

MRR - Material Receiving Report

NCR - Non-Conformance Report

NTP - Notice to Proceed issued to Contractor by County

OS&D - Over, Short and Damage Report

Provide - Furnish and install, complete and ready for intended use.

Reviewer - refers to Covant and/or Engineer under contract to County where

detailed engineering is not by Contractor.

RFI - Request for Information

Subcontractor - Contractor's subcontractor

County Contractor,-OM(Sub), or C(Sub) Contractor performing work directly under contract to County

A1200 PROJECT MEETINGS

A1210 Preconstruction Conference

Covanta may arrange for a meeting with Contractor to discuss in detail mobilization and the construction schedule in order to provide for the most expeditious and economical construction.

A1220 Progress Meetings

Covanta and Contractor shall arrange and attend periodic progress meetings. The frequency of these meetings will normally be on a monthly basis unless otherwise determined by Covanta or as demanded by construction activity. Such meetings will include Contractor, its Subcontractors, Engineer and/or other County Contractors when directed by Covanta.

A1300 SUBMITTALS

A1305 Communications

All correspondence from Contractor shall contain the following subject heading:

Letter/Transmittal No.
Project Name: Lee County WTE Expansion Project
Covanta Project No.: C-14530001

*Spec No. Reference:

*Spec Issue Date:

*Drawing No.:

*Drawing Rev. No.

*If Applicable

All correspondence from Contractor shall be addressed to the Covanta's Project Manager with simultaneous transmission to County, RCovanta, and to other individuals as required by Covanta or County.

A1310 Construction Schedules

Refer to Exhibit H of the Contract for requirements.

A1320 Basic Submittals/Deliverables

Notwithstanding more specific, detailed requirements elsewhere in this Contract, the following are the minimum requirements for various submittals by the Contractor. Contractor shall submit their supporting documentation to Covanta reasonably in advance of the below-listed due dates.

<u>Due Date</u>	<u>Submittal</u>	Covanta Project File
Contract Award + 30 Days	Factory Test Schedule	
First presence on site	Proof of valid license with appropriate governmental agency	
First presence on site	Certificate of Insurance for each Subcontractor (including annual renewals, if applicable) (Contract terms)	(4.9) Cert. of Ins.
First presence on site	Names and phone numbers for emergency contacts	(7.7) Safety
Prior to start of Work at Site	Plan for storage, transportation and disposal of any hazardous materials	
NTP + 14 days	Preliminary Drawing Schedule	

Modified	for	LEI	EX		
F	Exhil	oit	A	-	Boiler
2/22/04					

NTP + 15 days	Site Development Plan	(9.2) Dev. Plan
NTP + 30 days	QA/QC Program and Manuals	(9.10) QA/QC Program
NTP + 30 days	Crisis Communication List	(3.5) Phone List
NTP + 30 days	Subcontract Procurement Schedule	
NTP + 30 days	CPM Schedule	
NTP + 30 day	Deliverables for Progress Payments	
NTP + 45 days	Site Security Procedures	(3.3) Site Security
NTP + 60 days	Safety Program and Manuals	(7.7) Safety
NTP + 120 days	Final CPM Schedule	
Turnover + 30 days for specific equipment/system <u>furnished</u> by Contractor	As-built drawings & other deliverables to close-out Contract	Engineering Dept.
120 days before Substantial Completion	Functional Test Procedures (Contract Terms ¶3.8)	
30-45 days prior to Start of Testing	Notice of Start of Performance Test	
Monthly Update	Master Project Schedule	
Monthly	Installed Quantity	
Monthly	Progress Reports	
Weekly Update	Manpower	
Weekly Update	Progress & Weekly Look Ahead	
Monthly	Acoustic Analysis	
Monthly	Power Consumption	

A1325 Jurisdictional Approvals

Contractor is obliged to submit all documents necessary and to attain timely review and/or approval of such documents and physical Work by governmental agencies and/or authorities having jurisdiction over its Work.

A1340 Drawings, Specifications, Shop Drawings, Product Data and Samples

Contractor shall furnish simultaneously to Covanta, County, and the Engineer for review drawings, data and calculations on materials and equipment required for the control and completion of its Work (as applicable to its Scope of Work). These drawings/data/calculations shall include, <u>but</u> are not <u>limited</u> to the following areas, as applicable to the Work:

- All engineered drawings
- Vendor equipment drawings
- Data and calculations for sizing/selection of materials and equipment
- Roofing and siding (catalog cuts)
- Pipe hangers and supports
- Field-run, small bore piping
- Instrument process piping details
- Instrument air supply and control air piping
- Steel fabrication (including any truss calculations, P.E. sealed)
- HVAC equipment and accessories
- Fire detection/protection systems
- Site welding procedures/qualifications (ANSI B31.1 or non-U.S.A. equivalent)
- Pre-engineered buildings
- Precast concrete
- Concrete reinforcing bars and miscellaneous steel
- Catalog cuts and shop drawings for air conditioning unit, exhaust fans, louvers, etc.
- Test procedures and results
- Certificate of compliance for Contractor-Furnished items

All drawings and data will be subject to review by Covanta, County, and Engineer for conformity with the Contract. Drawings and data submitted by Contractor will be complete so as to allow for a meaningful review.

Within 7 days following receipt of Notice to Proceed, Contractor shall furnish to Covanta, County, and Engineer a schedule for submission of all documents intended to be submitted for the first 75 days following Notice to Proceed.

Within 60 days following receipt of Notice to Proceed, Contractor shall furnish a schedule for submission of all drawings and data on materials and equipment furnished. The schedule will be reviewed by Covanta, County, and Engineer, and Contractor shall make any correction required by Covanta, County, or Engineer. The schedule shall at all times present a complete plan for orderly submission of such drawings and data and shall be revised as necessary to meet this requirement. Contractor shall promptly notify Covanta, County, and Engineer of any occurrence requiring substantial revision of the schedule, giving a detailed explanation of the cause of the revision and shall furnish a revised schedule within ten (10) days of such occurrence. The revised schedule will be reviewed and corrected in the same manner as the original schedule and subject to the approval of Covanta, County, and Engineer.

Drawings shall be clearly identified and coordinated with the schedule by means of suitable file numbers and drawing titles. Space shall be provided on the drawing to enable Covanta and/or Engineer to add its file number.

Unless otherwise agreed, Contractor shall submit for review one print to each the County and Engineer and to Covanta one (1) high quality sepia and three (3) prints made from the original of all drawings, calculations, and data as specified in this Contract. Contractor shall check and correct all drawings and data before their submission, whether they are prepared within its own organization or by a subcontractor, and shall be responsible for a fully coordinated submission. Contractor shall furnish to Covanta or County any copies of correspondence between Contractor and its Subcontractors, between Subcontractors, or Contractor's internal correspondence as Covanta or County may request.

After review by Covanta, each drawing will be stamped either "Reviewed", "Reviewed as Noted" or "Rejected." If stamped "Reviewed as Noted", a print will be returned to Contractor who shall incorporate the changes onto his drawing and make a new submittal. All revisions to a drawing since its previous submittal shall be clearly identified. When stamped "Reviewed", a print showing the "Reviewed" stamp will be returned to Contractor.

Drawings will be rejected if they do not satisfy the intent of the specification or are not of the quality required for this project.

Review by Covanta, County, and/or Engineer of drawings submitted by Contractor shall not relieve Contractor from complete responsibility for correctness of the design or any other contractual obligations.

Covanta, County, and Engineer reserve the right to reproduce any drawing or print received from Contractor as may be required during the design and construction of this Project and the preparation of a Facility Manual despite any notice by the supplier on the document prohibiting such use.

A1345 Requests for Information (RFI's)

Contractor shall utilize a mutually agreed RFI procedure and forms for inquiries about the Work. Responses to RFI's must be complete, and each RFI must stand alone and not cross-reference other documents but have the needed information attached to close the response loop.

RFI's are to be used as the primary method for obtaining variances from the requirements of the specifications and plans. Approved RFI's are to be transferred onto the as-built record set which Contractor is required to submit to Covanta at conclusion of the Work. Merely stapling RFI's to the

as-built set is unacceptable. Covanta shall receive copies of RFI's at each issue stage. Covanta approval is not required provided there are no changes to the Project Plans and Specifications. Contractor must issue a letter to Covanta with copy to County, requesting approval of any deviations to the Project Plans and Specifications.

A1350 Operation and Maintenance Manuals (ONLY FOR CONTRACTOR-FURNISHED EQUIPMENT)

Contractor shall furnish operation and maintenance manuals, lubricant list, spare parts lists, certified drawings, assembly instructions, etc. Each set of manuals (in the final form) shall include a suitable title page and table of contents. The instructions shall be neatly bound in a 3-ring, hard back looseleaf binder with front cover and spine labeling of contents. The instructions shall include information covering description, installation, lubricants, operation, preventive maintenance, overhaul and a list of recommended spare parts.

The contents of the manuals shall generally be as follows:

- A. Title sheet with Project name.
- B. The names, addresses and phone numbers of Contractor, Subcontractor, control subcontractor, related contractor and material and equipment suppliers.
- C. Index of contents.
- D. A copy of acknowledgment of instruction to Covanta's operating personnel in the operation of mechanical equipment and systems, signed by Covanta or its authorized representative.
- E. Typewritten operating instructions for Covanta personnel describing how to stop and start each piece of equipment; how to set the control system for normal operation and normal restarting procedures, and caution and warning notices.
- F. Approved shop drawings, product data and parts and maintenance booklet for each item of material and equipment furnished by Contractor.
- G. Record drawings of electrical and control diagrams.
- H. Test, balance, performance or check-out report.
- Copies of certificates of inspection.
- J. Guarantees & warrantees, including extended guarantees and warrantees.
- K. Lubrication Schedule

Unless otherwise more specifically described in this Contract (e.g., by the Specifications or Attachment JA), a minimum of twelve (12) copies shall be provided. Distribution of documents shall be in the following manner:

a) Six (6) sets in preliminary form to be delivered to Covanta at least 90 days prior to the material/equipment/subsystem turnover.

b) Balance of sets in final, complete form to be delivered to Covanta prior to the material/equipment/subsystem in-service date <u>and</u> as condition of final payment to Contractor.

A1400 QUALITY CONTROL

Contractor shall develop a <u>project-specific</u> Quality Assurance/Quality Control (QA/QC) program. The program must be submitted to Covanta for its review. The program must be in force no later than 30 days after Notice to Proceed.

The existence of a QA/QC program shall not relieve Contractor of its obligations under any Applicable Law.

The RCovanta may monitor Contractor's conformance with the QA/QC program; however, this does not relieve Contractor of its obligation to complete the Work in an acceptable standard of quality and workmanship.

The QA/QC program must include as a minimum the following elements (as applicable to Contractor's Scope of Work):

- reference to and compliance with local codes and standards
- procedures for submittals/approvals to comply with Applicable Law
- permit requirements
- concrete testing and inspection
- high-strength bolt conformity with specifications
- bolt tension testing and connection inspection
- welding per Applicable Codes
- transformer oil filling practices
- applications and standards for radiography and other nondestructive testing
- certification requirements

A1402 Technical Control

Contractor shall comply with the requirements of the QA/QC program to maintain technical control. Requests for deviation from contract documents shall be issued using the RFI procedure. Nonconforming work shall be documented and dispositioned through Covanta. The format for technical control will be established jointly by Covanta and Contractor.

ALL DEVIATIONS MUST BE APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER-OF-RECORD.

A1403 Inspection Notification

Contractor shall give notification at least five (5) days in advance for tests, inspections and operations which may be witnessing by Covanta and/or local officials. Contractor's failure to notify appropriate parties may be cause for rejection of the results and that the activities performed without proper notification be repeated for Covanta observation at Contractor's expense.

For ease of notification of inspection and other communication, Contractor shall provide to Covanta one crystal for mobile radio with same frequency as "ALTERNATE FREQUENCY" of 2-channel radios used by Contractor's construction supervisory personnel. Contractor shall provide Covanta with one (1) compatible radio.

A1404 Inspection

Work shall be open continuously to inspection by Engineer, by Covanta, by County, by Independent Engineer and by local inspectors as required by Applicable Law. Problems noted by such inspections shall be documented and transmitted to Contractor for rectification. Work covered by Contractor which has not been inspected will be reopened by Contractor. Unless otherwise described in this Contract, all costs for such uncovering and reinstalling will be borne by Contractor.

Contractor shall document various attributes of the installation to provide a history of the Work and establish base line data for operation. The documentation (as applicable to Contractor's Scope of Work) shall include but not be limited to: concrete quality, structural steel erection records, piping hydrotest records, soil compaction test records, alignment list/records, meggar records, cable pulling and termination records, instrument test records, etc.

A1405 Testing Laboratory and Inspection Services

Unless otherwise prescribed in this Contract (e.g., Exhibits and the Specifications), Contractor shall engage recognized <u>independent</u> testing laboratories and/or inspection services (certified by the appropriate state or local agency), approved by Covanta, to conduct the inspection and testing required by Applicable Law or as described in the Specifications. Contractor shall make payment for all such inspection and testing.

All reports of testing laboratories shall show the actual results of tests, the pertinent code and/or specification criteria for acceptance and shall bear a statement that the material tested does or does not conform to the Applicable Law or Specifications. All reports shall be reviewed and certified by the testing laboratory.

The testing laboratory/service shall evaluate and report all test results simultaneously to Contractor, RCovanta, the Engineer, and if required, regulatory/code officials.

A1407 Non-Conformance Reports (NCR's)

Contractor shall abide by the NCR procedure established by Covanta for its projects and shall use forms provided by Covanta or otherwise approved by Covanta.

A1410 Records, Test Reports, Certifications, Etc.

Contractor shall make <u>all</u> installation documents, i.e., inspection data, test reports, mill tests, concrete tests, weld tests, chemical analyses, as-built drawings and such similar records immediately available to Covanta. Records must be transmitted to (or if proprietary, made available for review by) the Covanta and to the RCovanta within 5 working days of test completion to consider the testing valid and be cleared for payment of Work tested, unless waived in writing by Covanta.

Radiographic films, dye penetrant, magnetic particle and ultrasonic testing reports of shop and field welds shall be made available for review at Contractor's field office.

Where required by Applicable Law and/or condition of any permit, Contractor shall at the conclusion of its Work provide written certification by a Professional Engineer (validly licensed in the jurisdiction of the Project) attesting to the Work being installed (a) in conformance with Contractor-furnished asbuilt record documents, (b) in conformance with permit drawings, specifications, calculations and catalogue cuts (as applicable), and (c) in conformance with specific code, statute, regulation, ordinance, etc.

Appropriate reports and certifications (e.g., inspection and testing procedures, Contractor-designed systems, grounding, plans and specifications, etc.) must be sealed by a professional engineer licensed in the jurisdiction of the Project.

A1420 Punch Lists

Contractor shall correct all its construction deficiencies identified by Covanta, Engineer, and/or County and documented in punch lists.

A1500 TEMPORARY FACILITIES AND CONTROLS

A1501 General

Except where specifically indicated otherwise in the Contract documents, Contractor shall provide temporary services to fully satisfy construction activities. Contractor shall bring the services to suitably located service points and elevations from which <u>all</u> Site contractors (including County Contractors) can make their service connections.

Contractor shall make, maintain and remove at its own expense connections at point of supply and also provide and maintain its own piping and/or wiring for all water, air, electric power and other services required for the erection or construction Work. All such connections shall be made at points to be approved by Covanta. County shall be responsible for water and electric power source interruptions in service; subsequent impacts, if any, shall be Contractor's obligation unless the duration of such interruption(s), on an occurrence basis, lasts more than 4 hours during normal working hours.

Contractor shall provide temporary site fencing and security gates, as necessary to protect its Work.

A1502 Traffic Ways, Site Access and Vehicles

Work shall be scheduled, confined, and performed, as directed, so as not to interfere with the highly active traffic (associated with the operations of the Existing Facility, and adjacent transfer station, recycling and horticulture processing facilities) on the Existing Facility roads, walks, parking and other paved areas. All vehicles shall be parked in designated parking areas. Contractor shall load and unload vehicles without restricting traffic flow, emergency access or Work execution.

Contractor shall not close or obstruct any portion of a street, road, or private way without obtaining permits from the proper authorities. If any street or private way shall be rendered unsafe by Contractor's operations, he shall make such repairs or provide such temporary ways or guards as shall be required in accordance with safety requirements of Covanta or Applicable Law.

Streets, roads, private ways and walks not closed shall be maintained passable by Contractor at its expense, and Contractor shall assume full responsibility for the adequacy and safety of provisions made.

Contractor shall, 72 hours in advance, notify Covanta, County and local authorities in writing if the closure of a street is necessary. Contractor shall be responsible for maintaining proper coordination with the local police and fire departments.

GC shall provide adequate measures through the use of traffic control officer(s), signs, signals, scheduling vehicles or other means of traffic control shall be provided to ensure satisfactory flow of traffic on public roadways in the immediate vicinity of the Site.

GC shall develop a Project traffic plan that includes, at a minimum, traffic at the entrance to the Existing Facility, traffic during operations of the various County facilities on and adjacent to the Site, traffic from Existing Facility maintenance and outage work, traffic from all other County Contractors. If required, such traffic plan shall be submitted and approved by the appropriate governmental agency having jurisdiction. GC shall administer and Contractor shall be responsible to comply with and strictly enforce all conditions contained in such traffic plan.

Contractor shall take necessary measures to ensure that all construction-related traffic, including construction employees' vehicles, utilize the ingress/egress plans as indicated by Applicable Law, traffic and Project permits.

All onsite roadways Contractor identified in its proposal, if any, to be required for its Work shall be graded and surfaced by GC to render them suitable for heavy equipment and materials transport and shall be graded and surfaced in a manner that prevents the generation of dust and the accumulation of surface water during their use. Such grading and surfacing shall be completed prior to initiation of full scale construction activities on site, and once completed, the roadway shall be maintained by GC for the intended use. GC shall also maintain existing site roadways used by any County Contractor for construction, including cleaning and dust control. Contractor shall be responsible for damage it causes to existing roadways.

If local situations require a two-gate system be in place, GC shall, on its account, be responsible to amend any aforesaid traffic plan and secure needed approvals without impacting the Project schedule or cost.

Contractor shall use only gates approved by Covanta for entry to the Project area.

Vehicle speed onsite shall be controlled by all parties for reasons of safety, noise, dust control, etc.

GC shall provide all temporary signs to clearly mark where visitors (of all nature) are to park.

Parking space will be available on a first come/first serve basis in a parking lot on or near the Project developed by GC. GC shall restore the parking area to its original or intended condition at completion of the Work unless otherwise directed.

Contractor shall provide and maintain clear and unobstructed access to buildings, walkways, unloading areas and emergency vehicle routes, as required. Contractor shall keep all such designated accesses free of any obstructions.

A1503 Office and Storage Space for Contractor

Contractor shall furnish its own temporary facilities for office and storage of tools, materials and equipment. All trailers, trailer setups and removals, and trailer hookups shall be provided by

Contractor. Space available for trailers is limited and shall be kept to a minimum, and trailers shall be arranged to maximize use of available space.

To the extent required by Applicable Law and compliance with local agency(s) having jurisdiction over the trailers, Contractor may be required to install wheelchair ramp(s) and a barrier-free environment to/in its trailer(s).

Laydown space for outdoor storage of its materials will be maintained by Contractor. Contractor shall be responsible for laydown area conditions as a result of weather, such as mud and dust. Contractor shall be responsible for its materials stored in the laydown yard and shall coordinate with all other parties the moving of materials of all subcontractors to the work areas. Contractor shall vacate Project or Work areas as may be necessary (as determined by Covanta) to allow Covanta start-up and operations personnel to use the requested areas.

A1504 Construction Equipment

Contractor shall provide all construction tools, equipment and machinery required to complete the Work.

Contractor shall provide its own welding apparatus.

Storage of fuels, oils, chemicals, lubricants, etc., must be in accordance with all statutes.

A1505 Utilities

County shall bear the cost for utilization of electricity and water by Contractor and its Subcontractors throughout their presence on Site.

<u>Compressed Air:</u> Construction compressed air will be by Contractor; permanent plant air will not be used for construction. Instrument grade air will be made available for instrument testing to the extent that the process compressed air systems are functionally available. Contractor will be responsible for furnishing its temporary compressors, regulators, receiver, and header from the compressor to the receiver of sufficient size to accommodate all its parties involved in the construction effort. All necessary taps for water draining, cold climate gas injection, air hose connections, etc., will be the responsibility of Contractor.

Only noise-attenuated air compressors shall be utilized.

<u>Water:</u> Potable water will be made available from Existing Facility sources by the County for drinking and testing. The water will be available at a point of supply approved by Covanta. Contractor will be responsible for all distribution, including temporary piping, heat tracing, hose, water cans, etc., to convey the water to its Work.

Contractor shall bear the cost of its own ice.

<u>Construction Power and Lighting:</u> County shall make available from an Existing Facility source electric service for temporary electric construction power, welding, temporary lighting, trailer electrical service hook-ups, security lighting and aviation warning lighting, for Site users until completion of this Contract. Contractor shall furnish and install all necessary equipment and materials for distribution of power from the Existing Facility source. Task lighting is to be provided by Contractor from a power distribution system provided by Contractor.

Contractor shall furnish all its materials and Work required to provide a temporary electrical distribution system (downstream of main incoming disconnects) as required to meet all its construction power needs. Temporary circuit breakers and power panels shall be clearly identified with an index as to power source and feeds to the various loads.

Contractor shall provide adequate illumination for all its operations and that of its Subcontractors requiring lighting. Adequate illumination shall be the minimum lighting required to provide safe working conditions.

<u>Gas:</u> Contractor shall furnish all types of gas as required for its Work. Gas for boiler burner start-up operations shall be provided by County.

<u>HVAC</u>: Contractor shall provide all temporary enclosures and all heating and cooling facilities required for the efficient prosecution of its Work and comfort of craft labor until each zone is turned over to Covanta. Contractor shall be solely responsible and shall make necessary arrangements for prevention of freeze damage to <u>its</u> newly installed systems and equipment until they are turned over to Covanta.

Contractor shall provide its own local task heat and trailer HVAC.

<u>Telephone</u>: Switch connections shall be provided on the Site by the GC for use by all parties involved in the construction effort.

Contractor shall bear the cost of its own telephone equipment and usage charges.

A1506 Sanitary Facilities

Contractor shall provide toilets and disposal of sanitary wastes for use by its Site personnel in adequate quantity to meet all Applicable Law with jurisdiction over the Project. The facilities shall be maintained in a sanitary condition. If approved by Covanta and County, Contractor may connect temporary toilets to sanitary sewers adjacent to the Project where such sewers exist. Wash facilities, where required by Applicable Law (e.g., OSHA) or by local collective bargaining agreements shall be provided by Contractor.

A1507 Housekeeping and Waste Collection

Contractor shall provide daily rubbish clean-up and shall maintain its construction area in an orderly and clean state. The work area, offices and trailer storage shall be kept free of trash, snow and ice. Walkways, ladders, stairs and the like shall be clear of obstructions. Good practice shall be used in the routing of temporary hose, pipe and electrical cables to prevent tripping hazards. Contractor is responsible for safety and good housekeeping in accordance with all regulations and correct deficient areas to an acceptable, approved condition. Contractor will be responsible for all areas or instances noted as violations.

Waste materials generated by Contractor shall be handled, stored and disposed of in accordance with state and local rules and Applicable Law.

Contractor shall be responsible for the collection of all trash generated by its Work. Each Contractor shall collect its own trash and recyclable material and deposit same in its containers onsite in locations approved by Covanta Contractor Contractor shall make provisions for the timely removal

of rubbish from the Site. Contractor shall be responsible for the removal of snow and ice in its Work areas, temporary office, storage areas and laydown areas until the completion of its Work.

In the event that housekeeping is deemed inadequate at the sole discretion of Covanta or County, Contractor shall improve the level of cleanliness. If necessary, Covanta or County may undertake independent housekeeping which shall accrue to the account of negligent Contractor.

A1508 Dust Control

Vehicles transporting loose or fine-aggregate materials onto or off of the Site shall be covered, and loading and unloading operations shall be controlled to minimize dust generation.

Onsite dirt roadways shall be treated/maintained by GC to minimize dust generation. Water and other methods of dust control may be used if in accordance with Applicable Law or Project permit. Methods for control must be maintained and augmented at the discretion of Covanta or County.

Open storage areas containing fine or unbound materials shall be covered or watered when necessary to minimize dust generation.

The tracking or other means of transporting mud/dirt/dust onto paved public roads shall be minimized, and Contractor shall be responsible for prompt clean-up of any accumulations resulting from its Work. If tracking cannot be controlled, Contractor shall employ a dedicated wheel wash area with suitable surface and drainage in accordance with Applicable Law.

A1510 Safety

Contractor shall designate a responsible member of its organization at the Site whose duty shall be the prevention of accidents and to implement and monitor its safety programs. This person shall be Contractor's designated individual(s) (e.g., Safety Engineer(s)) designated in writing by Contractor to Covanta).

Exhibit G provides the minimum safety requirements that apply to Contractor for conducting work in and around the existing operating waste-to-energy facility (the Existing Facility), including all Contractor personnel, their Subcontractors, and any hiring hall and temporary employees hired and supervised by the Contractor. It is the Contractor's responsibility to notify and enforce all aspects of this document and all local, state and federal regulations pertaining to safe work practices of any and all of its employees while conducting its Work.

Contractor shall be responsible for the safety of its personnel and its Subcontractors' personnel under its supervision on the Site in accordance with the requirements of Applicable Law, including the Hazardous Communication Program, and Contractor's own safety program. Contractor shall provide three (3) copies of Contractor's safety manual to Covanta. All safety problems noted will be brought to the attention of Contractor for immediate correction.

A construction employee health and safety program shall be implemented which informs employees of the extent and nature of hazards that may be encountered in performing their assigned work responsibilities. Such program shall take into account that the extent and nature of hazards associated with working in and around the Existing Facility. The program shall ensure that suitable safety equipment and materials are used by employees, allowing individuals to perform their assigned work duties in a safe and healthful manner. Contractor is responsible for furnishing all its employees with required safety equipment and shall be responsible for instructing and enforcing its use. Where specialized employee safety equipment is warranted, appropriate instruction relating to the equipment's use shall be provided to the employee by Contractor.

Contractor is required to obtain and post all necessary work permits required for the performance of its Work. Failure to obtain required permits and subsequent costs and delays will be in violation of the Contract and are the responsibility of Contractor. Any expenses incurred by Covanta or County to correct this situation shall be to Contractor's account.

Contractor shall have first aid facilities in place at the Site. Emergency ambulance service shall be secured locally by Contractor in the event of an accident requiring hospitalization. Contractor shall provide and maintain its first aid supplies and facilities which may be required for its personnel in accordance with Applicable Law (e.g., OSHA).

A1511 Fire Prevention

Contractor shall have in place at all times a fire protection procedure approved by Covanta, County and the local fire marshal. Approval by Covanta or County does not relieve Contractor of compliance with all codes. Contractor shall provide additional fire protection as required for its Work areas in accordance with Applicable Law.

Contractor shall avoid damaging or breaching the Existing Facility yard fire loop. If Contractor's Work requires temporary shutdown of the fire loop, such shutdown shall be coordinated with the Covanta and Existing Facility staff in advance of any shutdown and the shutdown time shall be minimized. In no event shall Contractor complete its work day before its activities allow the fire loop to be reenergized.. If the fire loop shutdown is to be for an extended period of time, as determined by Covanta, County, or local fire marshal, Contractor shall be responsible for temporary fire water provisions.

A1512 Open Burning

No open burning shall be allowed.

A1513 Explosive Gasses (incl. Methane Precautions)

In the event that Work is conducted with site conditions where methane or other explosive gasses and/or flammable liquids may be present, readings and record monitoring will be performed by Contractor periodically (as required by permit, Applicable Law or Contract). As appropriate to its Work, Contractor shall take necessary precautions (e.g., for excavation, ventilation, detection, breathing apparatus, etc.) for its workers in order to ensure a safe working environment.

A1520 Security

Contractor and all visitors shall comply with Covanta's security and visitor clearance procedures which may include but are not limited to, visitor sign in and escort, etc. Contractor shall secure the Work at the completion of each Work day. Contractor is responsible for all its equipment, tools, and the like during the course of construction.

The Existing Facility is gated. The entry gate to the Existing Facility shall be controlled by Covanta. Such gate shall be normally open during normal delivery hours and closed after such normal delivery hours.

Within 45 days of NTP, Contractor shall submit to County and Covanta its Site Security Procedures covering among other things:

- guard duties
- authorized personnel
- authorized vehicles
- permanent vehicle stickers/passes (w/controlled list)
- temporary vehicle passes
- emergency phone numbers (work and home)
- sign in/sign out procedures/logs (date, time, to see, vehicle license no., visitor name, visitor affiliation, time out)

A1521 Identification of Employees

Refer to Covanta's Safety and Security Manual.

A1530 Manpower

In addition to the reporting requirements of Exhibit E, Contractor shall provide Covanta with daily site

Modified for LEEX

Exhibit A - Boiler
12/22/04

manpower listings for each day of the Work. The report shall detail all personnel by craft, quantity and subcontract.

Contractor shall provide a daily activity report outlining the day's activity, problems, delays, instructions received, etc. The report format will be established at the contract preconstruction meeting.

All reports shall include a summarized cover sheet and all are due to Covanta by the end of the next work day.

A1540 Coordination

Contractor shall coordinate all its Work activities to avoid interference with Existing Facility operations and maintenance, and other construction activities. As requested by the RCM, Contractor shall conduct weekly schedule meetings with the RCM to develop the Work for the week and to coordinate with other County Contractors, and Existing Facility operations and maintenance as necessary.

A1600 MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT

This section applies only to Contractor's items and to items in Contractor's scope as furnished by Covanta or County.

Contractor and Covanta shall mutually agree on procedures for notification of equipment deliveries, understanding of vendors' unloading and storage requirements, compliance with installation manuals, etc.

A1610 County-Furnished Equipment

Contractor shall not expedite equipment or material purchased by the County unless explicitly required to do so by County. Contractor shall obtain delivery status reports from the Covanta.

Equipment will generally be provided with tag numbers to facilitate inventory control.

A1620 Transportation and Handling

Equipment furnished by Contractor shall be prepared for shipment by vendor in such a manner to prevent contamination of interior surfaces from introduction of foreign matter, i.e., dirt, debris, water, dampness, rust, etc.

Caps, plugs, and temporary covers shall be held securely in place to avoid loss during handling and shipment.

Equipment shall be suitably crated, boxed or otherwise prepared for shipment to prevent damage during handling and shipment. Each box, crate or component shall be marked on the outside with the shipping weight, job number and mark numbers, if any.

Equipment unsuitable for crating or packaging shall be adequately protected.

In the transport of materials and equipment, Contractor shall use only designated roads on the Site.

A1630 Receiving, Storage and Protection

Contractor shall perform all unloading, hauling, storage (including special storage requirements of equipment vendors), protection, reloading and rehauling of all equipment/materials furnished by it and by County (for equipment to be installed by Contractor) including equipment already in storage as required by vendor procedure or the Covanta.

Contractor shall be responsible for the prompt unloading of equipment/materials delivered to the Site and will be held liable for any demurrage charges incurred due to failure to unload transporting vehicles promptly.

Prior to unloading, Contractor shall inspect for OS&D and then complete the appropriate receiving forms provided by Covanta. The completed forms must be submitted to the RCM within 1 working day after receipt of material.

Storage shall be performed in a manner to maintain cleanliness, to preserve packaging, and to minimize corrosion or deterioration of materials. Special storage instructions from the manufacturer or the procurement specifications shall apply.

Contractor shall provide (as appropriate for the nature of the stored items) air conditioning, humidity control, heaters, heated enclosures for freeze protection, power and lubrication for storage of materials, chemicals, control panels and equipment requiring such storage (e.g., paints, motors, resins, computers, etc.). When required, heaters shall be maintained by Contractor from installation through Final Acceptance or Turnover to Covanta, whichever occurs first.

Rotating equipment which is in storage and also on foundations must be checked on a regular basis for proper lubrication and rotated manually.

Maintenance records for all material and equipment requiring some form of handling while in storage (e.g., shaft rotations and temporary motor heater) shall be provided to Covanta and County on a weekly basis.

Contractor shall provide equipment for material handling and personnel for receiving and inspecting for shipping damage, unloading, storing, maintaining, protection, and issuing to construction forces all materials covered by the Specifications. Such materials will include County-Furnished items as well as items purchased by Contractor.

Contractor shall be responsible for the receipt, storage, maintenance and safekeeping of <u>all</u> items from the time received until accepted by Covanta and County. Contractor shall also receive, handle and store any furnished materials returned by the construction forces. The disposition of such returned items shall be made in accordance with Covanta instructions.

Any replacement or repair (labor and material) required for equipment improperly stored or protected, or otherwise neglected by Contractor, shall be to Contractor's account. If an OS&D report was not submitted by Contractor at the time of material receipt, the burden of such shall be on Contractor to establish damage occurred prior to receipt of the equipment or material

A1635 Receiving Reports

Contractor shall receive County-furnished and Contractor-furnished equipment/material shipments

Modified for LEEX
Exhibit A - Boiler
12/22/04

and shall inspect them for evidence of shipping damage or shortages. Visual inspection for damage shall be made before and after unloading. If shortage or damage to equipment furnished by County or Contractor is apparent, a report (see attached form) shall be <u>submitted to Covanta within 24 hours after arrival on site</u>. Storage locations and conditions selected shall be approved by Covanta. Storage conditions detrimental to materials and equipment shall be promptly corrected by Contractor.

A1640 Substitutions

If Contractor finds it necessary or desirable to make substitutions for items of material or equipment or methods of Work specified, it shall furnish to Covanta, in writing on a RFI, a complete description of the proposed substitutions and the reasons for suggesting them. The description of the proposed substitution shall include technical information and a detailed comparative analysis comparing the substitute product with one of the specified products. Contractor shall also indicate the cost savings and schedule benefit to Covanta and County.

No substitutions whatever of equipment, materials or methods specified shall be made without prior written approval by County. County reserves the right to reject any substitution request.

A1650 Tools and Spare Parts

All erection tools and spare parts furnished with the equipment shall be turned over to Covanta at the conclusion of erection. Any tools furnished with the equipment and used by Contractor for erection purposes shall be replaced if lost or broken, and cleaned and reconditioned before being turned over to Covanta.

Modified for LEEX
Exhibit A - Boiler
12/22/04

A1660 Lubricant List

Contractor shall submit to Covanta a lubricant list for all Contractor-supplied equipment including the type(s) of lubricant and its technical specification, name and address of lubricant manufacturer and vendor-approved alternates or equivalent lubricant.

A1800 CONSTRUCTION CLOSEOUT

A1850 Record (As-Built) Drawings

So that Covanta may have an accurate record of the installed Work, Contractor shall, on a daily basis, maintain one complete set of prints of the Plans and Specifications marked to scale indicating the installed size, elevation and location of all equipment, structures and concealed materials, including all piping, equipment, wiring devices, appurtenances, etc., as well as other existing utilities affected by the construction. All changes made before and during construction shall be recorded on these prints as they occur. Drawings shall give accurate dimensions to concealed materials from visible fixed location points. All changes shall be neatly noted and accurately identified. Where such changes, in the opinion of Covanta are not clearly and accurately shown by Contractor, Covanta will return Contractor's marked-up drawings for revision and resubmittal. Transfer all dispositions of Requests for Information into comments, markings and changes onto the Issued for Construction Drawings. Merely attaching RFI's to drawings is not acceptable. Turn over at completion of Work all Project records (as-built drawings, cable installation and termination records, instrumentation/control calibration records, etc.). The delivery of acceptable record documents is a prerequisite to final payment.

A1860 Aperture Cards

For equipment furnished by Contractor, Contractor shall deliver to Covanta one (1) set of aperture cards for all record drawings. Preparation of aperture cards shall as specifed by Covanta.

END OF EXHIBIT

EXHIBIT B

DESIGN - PLANS AND SPECIFICTION

CONFORMED TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION SS-409, ISSUE 3, CONFORMED 4/6/05 ENTITLED "CHIMNEY"

COVANTA ENERGY

SPEC. NO. ISSUE DATE

SS-409 007 09/20/93

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

FOR

		CHIMNEY		
Facility Name:	LEE COU	NTY WTE EXPANSION		
_ocation:	FORT MY	ERS, FLORIDA	•	
·************	h	ocument and all informaterein are the property of Lee County and are used except as expression writing by said com	of Covanta e not ly authorized in	k*
Specification Prepared By:		A/E Name: Address: Telephone:	Burns and Roe, Enterprises, Inc. 800 Kinderkamack Road Oradell, New Jersey 07649 201-265-2000	t
VE Approved for F	Release:			
Dennis Morr Printed Na MAND F MANU PA	ame PATEL	Signature Many Part Many Part	12 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	FC

OGDEN PROJECTS, INC.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION FOR CHIMNEY

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION	TITLE	
1.0	GENERAL	1
1.1	Scope	1
1.2	References	1
2.0	TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS	6
2.1	Reinforced Concrete Chimney Shell	6
2.1.1	Basis of Design	6
2.1.1.1	General	6
2.1.1.2	Loadings	6
2.1.1.3	Loading Combinations	7
2.1.1.4	Resonant Wind Analysis	7
2.1.2	Materials	· 7
2.1.2.1	Concrete	7
2.1.2.1.1	Cement	8
2.1.2.1.2	Aggregates	8
2.1.2.1.3	Water	8
2.1.2.1.4	Air-Entraining Admixture	8
2.1.2.1.5	Proportioning	8
2.1.2.1.6	Production	9
2.1.2.1.7	Delivery	9
2.1.2.2	Membrane Curing Compound	10
2.1.2.3	Grout	10
2.1.2.4	Reinforcing Steel	11
2.1.2.5	Embedded Mems	1 I
2.1.3	Construction	12
2.1.3.1	General	12
2.1.3.2	Construction Tolerances	12
2.1.3.3	Exterior Appearance	. 13
2.1.3.4	Form work	13
2.1.3.5	Placing Reinforcing Steel	14

TABLE OF CONTENTS - (CONT'D.)

SECTION	TITLE	PAGE
2.1.3.6	Embedded Items	14
2.1.3.7	Placing Concrete	14
2.1.3.8	Curing	15
2.1.3.9	Chimney Roof	15
2.1.4	Openings in Shell	16
2.1.5	Breeching Duct	16
2.1.5.1	General	16
2.1.5.2	Basis of Design	17
2.1.5.3	Stiffeners	17
2.1.5.4	Materials	18
2.2	Steel Flue(s)	18
2.2.1	Basis of Design	18
2.2.2	Materials	19
2.2.3	Erection	19
2.2.4	Sampling and Transmissiometer Ports	19
2.2.5	Flue/Bumper Tolerance	20
2.2.6	Insulation	20
2.2.7	Drain Piping	21
2.3	Structural and Miscellaneous Steel	21
2.3.1	Structural Steel	21
2.3.1.1	General	21
2.3.1.2	Design and Workmanship	21
2.3.1.3	High Strength Bolting	22
2.3.1.3.1	General	22
2.3.1.3.2	Inspection of High-Strength Bolts	22
2.3.1.4	Erection	23
2.3.2	Miscellaneous Steel	23
2.3.2.1 2.3.2.2	Ladders	23
	Platforms and Grating	23
2.3.2.3	Handrail	24
2.3.3 2.3.4	Identification of High Strength Steel	24
2.3.4	Flue Supports and Guides	24
	Galvanizing	25
2.3.6	Steel Doors	25
2.3.6.1	General Nordona	25
2.3.6.2	Hardware	25
2.3.6.3	Erection	25

TABLE OF CONTENTS - (CONT'D.)

SECTION	TITLE	PAGE
2.3.7	Access Hatch	26
2.3.8	Davits	26
2.3.9	Louvers	26
2.4	Welding	26
2.5	Electrical	27
2.5.1	General .	27
2.5.2	Lightning Protection	27
2.5.3	Aviation Obstruction Lighting System	28
2.5.4	Interior Lighting and Receptacles	29
2.5.5	Environmental Monitoring Raceway	30
3.0	TESTS AND GUARANTEES	31
3.1	Tests	31
3.2	Inspection	32
3.3	Documentation	33
4.0	SUPPLEMENTARY REQUIREMENTS	34
4.]	Provision for Storage	34
4.2	Drawings and Data by the Bidder	35
4.2.1	Drawings	35
4.2.2	Data	36
4.3	Project Specific Requirements	36
Attachment 1	Data by Seller	A1-1
Attachment 2		A2-1
Attachment 3	B Design Conditions and Project Specific	
	Requirements	A3-1
Attachment 4	4 Reference Engineering Standard	A4-1
	RS-436, entitled "Concrete Chimney"	

1.0 GENERAL

1.1 Scope

The Contractor shall provide all labor, supervision, equipment, tools, materials, services and testing for the engineering, design, materials and construction of a multi-flue-reinforced-concrete-chimney, including-steel-flue, breeching, insulation, structural steel and all associated items and work, above the chimney foundation, all as specified herein and shown on the Engineer's drawings. Contractor is to abide by the building code design and inspection requirements of the jurisdiction at the site of the work.

The following associated items and work will be furnished and/or performed by others:

- 1. FAA and EPA Permits
- 2. Engineering, design, materials and construction of the reinforced concrete supporting foundation mat
 - Note: Contractor to provide expansion bolt connection between flue and foundation
- 3. The ductwork, expansion joint and connection material to the Contractor's breeching duct
- 4. Ground system at and below the chimney foundation
- 5. Electrical power supply to terminal points as defined in this specification

1.2 References

The following documents relating to the work are referenced herein. The issue date of the document (including addenda) in effect on the date of invitation to bid shall apply. If there appears to be a conflict between this specification and a referenced document, the matter shall be referred immediately to the Engineers for resolution.

ACI - American Concrete Institute

ACI 211.1 Recommended Practice for Selecting Proportions for Normal, Heavy-Weight and Mass Concrete

ACI 301R Specifications for Structural Concrete for Buildings

ACI 304R Recommended Practice for Measuring, Mixing, Transporting and Placing

Concrete

ACI 305R Hot weather concreting

ACI 306R Cold weather concreting

ACI 307/307R Specification for the Design and Construction of Reinforced Concrete

Chimneys

ACl 315 Manual of Standard Practice for Detailing Reinforced Concrete Structures

ACI 318/318R Building Code Requirements for Reinforced Concrete

ACI 347R Recommended Practice for Concrete Framework

AISC - American Institute of Steel Construction

AISC Code Code of Standard Practice for Steel Buildings and Bridges

AISC Manual Manual of Steel Construction

AISC Spec Specification for Structural Steel Buildings - Allowable stress design and

plastic design (9th Edition)

ANSI - American National Standards Institute

ANSI A156.1 Butts and Hinges

ANSI A156.2 Locks and Trim

ASTM - American Society for Testing and Materials

ASTM A36 Structural Steel Shapes and Plates

ASTM A53 Pipe, Steel, Black and Hot-Dipped, Zinc-Coated Welded and Seamless

ASTM A123 Zinc (Hot-Dip Galvanized) Coatings on Iron and Steel Products

ASTM A153 Zinc Coating (Hot-Dip) on Iron and Steel Hardware

ASTM A167 Stainless and Heat-Resisting Chromium-Nickel Steel Plate, Sheet and Strip

SS-409

ASTM A307	Carbon Steel Externally Threaded Standard Fasteners
ASTM A312	Seamless and Welded Austenitic Stainless Steel Pipe
ASTM A320	Alloy Steel Bolting Materials for Low Temperature Service
ASTM A325	High-Strength Bolts for Structural Steel Joints
ASTM A500	Cold Formed Welded and Seamless Carbon Steel Structural Tubing in Rounds and Shapes (Grade B)
ASTM A501	Hot Formed Welded and Seamless Carbon Steel Structuring Tubing
ASTM A569	Steel, Carbon (0.15 Maximum, Percent) Hot-Rolled Sheet and Strip Commercial Quality
ASTM A588	High Strength, Low Alloy Structural Steel with 50 ksi Minimum Yield Point to 4 inches Thick
ASTM A615	Specifications for Deformed and Plain Billet-Steel Bars for Concrete Reinforcement
ASTM B633	Electrodeposited Coatings of Zinc on Iron and Steel
ASTM C31	Making and Curing Concrete Test Specimens in the Field
ASTM C33	Specifications for Concrete Aggregates
ASTM C39	Standard Test Method for Compressive Strength of Cylindrical Concrete Specimens
ASTM C94	Specifications for Ready-Mixed Concrete
ASTM C138	Method of Test for Unit Weight, Yield and Air Content of Concrete
ASTM C143	Standard Test Method for Slump of Portland Cement Concrete
ASTM C150	Specifications for Portland Cement

ASTM C172 Sampling Freshly Mixed Concrete Method of Test for Air Content of Freshly Mixed Concrete by the Pressure ASTM C231 Method Specifications for Air-Entraining Admixtures for Concrete ASTM C260 Specifications for Liquid Membrane - Forming Compounds for Curing ASTM C309 Concrete ASTM F104 Nonmetallic Gasket Materials ASCE - American Society of Civil Engineers Minimum Design Loads for Buildings and Other Structures (Formerly ANSI ASCE 7-95 A58.1) ASME - American Society of Mechanical Engineers Welding and Braxing Qualifications Section IX AWS - American Welded Society AWS D1.1 Structural Welding Code Concrete Plant Manufacturer's Bureau Concrete Plant Standards CRSI - Concrete Reinforcing Steel Institute Manual of Standard Practice FAA - Federal Aviation Administration Obstruction Marking and Lighting AC70/7460-1H Specification for Obstruction Lighting and Equipment AC150/5345-43C Approved Airport Equipment AC150/5345-1R NAAMM - National Association of Architectural Metal Manufacturers

NAAMM Manual

Metal Bar Grating Manual

NEMA - National Electrical Manufacturer's Association

ICS6

Enclosures for Industrial Controls and Systems

NFPA - National Fire Protection Association

NFPA 70

National Electrical Code

NFPA 78

Lightning Protection Code

OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration

RCSC - Research Council on Structural Connections of the Engineering Foundation

RCSC Spec. Structural Joints Using ASTM A325 or ASTM A490 Bolts

SDI - Steel Door Institute

SDI-100

Standard Steel Doors and Frames

SDI-105

Erection Instructions for Steel Frames

SDI-107

Hardware on Steel Doors

Truck Mixers Manufacturer's Bureau

Truck Mixers and Agitator Standards

UBC - International Conference of Building Officials

UBC

Uniform Building Code

Underwriters Laboratories, Inc.

UL96A

Installation Requirements for Lightning Protection Systems

2.0 TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS

2.1 Reinforced Concrete Chimney Shell

2.1.1 Basis of Design

2.1.1.1 General

The design and construction of the chimney shell shall be in accordance with ACI 307 and the additional requirements specified herein.

2.1.1.2 Loadings

1. Wind Loads

Wind loading shall be the more stringent of that required by ANSI, ACI 307 or the governing state and local codes.

2. Dead Weights (minimum)

Reinforced Concrete	150 pcf
Masonry	140 pcf
Platforms	10 psf

3. Minimum Live Loads

Live loads shall not be used in resisting seismic or wind overturning moments.

Platform grating and framing	100 psi
Any single framing member	750 pounds mid-span load
Handrail - a load applied in	200 pounds or greater as any direction at any point
	may be required by governing codes or local
	regulations
Roof	150 psf (minimum)
Snow	As applicable (with drift)

4. Temperature and Gas Flow

See Attachment 3.

5. <u>Seismic Design Input - Static Analysis</u>

Seismic loading shall be the more stringent of that required by ACI 307, U.B.C. or the applicable building code having jurisdiction.

U - use factor

1.75

2.1.1.3 Loading Combinations

- 1. D + T + W = F (allow)
- 2. D + T + E = F (allow)

D = Dead load

T = Temperature load

w = Wind load

E = Seismic load

F (allow) = Allowable capacity given by ACI 307

The Contractor may neglect the effect of the liner(s) on the overall shell design but shall take specific regard to loadings produced by the liner on local areas such as restraint and support locations, as well as any breeching loads.

2.1.1.4 Resonant Wind Analysis

Contractor to state that the chimney was investigated for resonant wind vibration and submit calculations to Owner.

The dynamic analysis and design for wind vortex excitation, period and resonant response shall be performed in accordance with ACI 307-88. The following shall be included:

- 1. Evaluate chimney frequencies and the corresponding wind velocities.
- 2. Compute chimney dynamic deflections and forces due to calculated resonant wind velocities.
- 3. Stress analyze and design the chimney for forces determined from the wind excited vibrations analysis, based upon the appropriate allowable stresses.

2.1.2 Materials

2.1.2.1 Concrete

2.1.2.1.1 <u>Cement</u>

Portland cement shall be an approved American (USA) brand conforming to ASTM C150, Type II, low alkali for a) coastal regions where the chimney is exposed to salt spray or b) when brick flues are specified or c) the concrete shell is exposed to down-wash from adjacent facilities. For remaining areas, use Type I cement. Air-entraining cement shall be used in northern climatic regions.

Any cement stored over three months shall not be used.

2.1.2.1.2 Aggregates

Fine and coarse aggregates shall conform to ASTM C33 when batched into concrete. Coarse aggregate shall be size No. 67.

2.1.2.1.3 Water

Water, including that used for ice, shall conform to ASTM C94.

2.1.2.1.4 <u>Air-Entraining Admixture</u>

Air-entraining admixture shall conform to ASTM C260. Acceptable products are:

Darex of Daravair by W.R. Grace & Co., Cambridge, Massachusetts MB-VR of MB-AEIO of Micro-Air by Master Builders, Cleveland, OH Protect Air-entraining Solution by Protex Industries, Inc., Denver, Colorado

Mineral fillers, chemical admixtures, and calcium chloride shall not be used.

2.1.2.1.5 <u>Proportioning</u>

The concrete mix selections and proportions shall be established based on the provisions of ACI 301, Sections 3.8 and 3.9, and the recommendations of ACI 211.1. Concrete shall have a minimum 28-day compressive strength of 4,000 psi.

Air entrained concrete shall have an air content within the limits specified in Table 3.4.1 of ACI 301 for the aggregate size being used. During concrete production, for any batch or load in which the air content does not conform to Table 3.4.1 of ACI 301, the load shall be rejected and the admixture quantity of subsequently loads shall be adjusted at the batch plant at once to produce air contents within the tolerances of the referenced table.

The maximum water-cement ration shall be 0.53 by weight, including free moisture on the aggregate. The proposed trial concrete mix shall have a target slump of 4" or less (1" minimum).

The mix proportions and actual materials to be used in the work will be based on the preliminary laboratory tests or mix data submitted by the Contractor for evaluation by the Engineers. The final proportions of materials, air content, slump, water-cement ratios and admixtures used in the concrete mixes shall be based on the approved job design mix after giving due consideration to transmit time, method of placement, temperature, workability, finish ability, durability and strength. No substitutions shall be made in the materials, or their sources, used in concrete without further tests and prior written approval by the Engineers.

2.1.2.1.6 Production

The batch plant shall conform to ASTM C94 and to the Concrete Plant Standards. Admixtures (when approved) shall be batched from volumetric sight glasses and shall be added to the mix water or to the sand.

Modern truck mixers shall conform to ASTM C94 and the Truck Mixer and Agitator Standards. The size and number of trucks shall be adequate for the job. All trucks shall bear a rating plate issued by the Truck Mixer Manufacturers Bureau. Each truck shall have a revolution counter and a water measuring device in good working order.

Concrete ingredients shall be batched and mixed in accordance with AST MC94 to conform to mixes approved by the Engineers. Hot and cold weather batching requirements shall conform to ACI 301. Hot weather conditions may require adding well crushed ice and/or chilled water to the mix. Ice shall be weighed to within 1 percent by weight.

Adequate equipment shall be provided at the batch plant for heating concrete materials and protecting the concrete in transit during freezing or near freezing weather. The heating and equipment shall have sufficient capacity so that the concrete produced meets the temperature limitations given in ACI 301.

Batch admixtures in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions and the provisions of ACI 301. The temperature of cement shall not exceed 150°F at the time of batching.

2.1.2.1.7 Delivery

Concrete that fails to meet the specified slump of the approved concrete mix design and the tolerances permitted in ACI 301. Section 3.5 shall be rejected. Specified air requirements of the approved mix shall also be satisfied.

Concrete ingredients shall be transported, in accordance with ASTM C94, to the point of placement in a thoroughly mixed, homogeneous condition, with uniform consistency from batch to batch.

Hot weather requirements shall conform to ACI 301. General contractor shall plan and schedule concrete to be delivered to the forms at times of coolest daily temperature practicable under existing job conditions. Concrete will not be acceptable if it has a temperature in excess of 90°F at the time of initial placement. Cold weather requirements shall conform to ACI 301. Frozen materials or materials containing ice shall not be used. Concrete placement will not be permitted when, in the opinion of the Engineers Construction Representative, the hot or cold weather conditions prevent proper placement and consolidation.

Where part of the mixing water was withheld from the batch, the withheld quantity of water or any part of it may be metered by one or several additions of water into the batch in the truck mixer to adjust slump. Such adjustment shall be in conformance with ASTM C94, paragraph 10.7. Once discharge of concrete from truck to placement has started, no adjustment of water content shall be permitted. Additional water shall not be added to the concrete in chutes, pumps, conveyors or forms.

Evidence of premature setting or unusual heating-up of the concrete in the truck shall be cause for rejection of the load.

Concrete delivery trucks shall not have aluminum chutes. All chutes shall be round bottomed. Drums of delivery trucks shall be completely emptied of concrete, including any significant buildup, and wash water before receiving the next load.

Rejected or waste concrete and drum washings shall be removed from the site.

2.1.2.2 Membrane Curing Compounds

Curing compounds shall conform to ASTM C309 Type 1. Acceptable products are:

Horncure 30C by A. C. Horn, Inc., North Bergen, New Jersey

Clear Bond by Guardian Chemical Corporation, Atlanta, Georgia Kure-N-Seal by Sonneborn Building Products, Minneapolis, Minnesota

2.1.2.3 Grout

Propienary premixed, non-shrink grout shall be one of the following or approved equal:

Five Star Grout by U.S. Grout Corporation, Fairfield, Connecticut Masterflow 713 by Master Builders, Cleveland, Ohio

Grout shall be stored, mixed, placed, cured and protected in strict accordance with the manufacturer's instructions. No admixtures shall be added to the grout.

2.1.2.4 Reinforcing Steel

Deformed reinforcing steel shall conform to ASTM A615, Grade 60. Both the inside and outside faces of the shell shall have reinforcing for the full height. All reinforcing steel shall be detailed and fabricated in accordance with ACI 315 and the CRSI Manual, respectively.

2.1.2.5 Embedded Items

Locations and detailed design descriptions of all anchor bolts, reinforcing dowels, inserts, embedments and sleeves to be cast into the chimney foundation shall be furnished by the Contractor to the Engineer. The Contractor is not responsible for furnishing or installing any items cast into the chimney foundation which will be constructed by the Owner.

The Contractor shall furnish and install inserts and other embedded steel for support of structural steel, miscellaneous steel, electrical items and all other items to be furnished and erected by the Contractor.

All embedded steel shall be hot-dip galvanized in accordance with ASTM A123. Aluminum conduit or other aluminum material shall not be east in direct contact with concrete.

Inserts for bolts shall be Structural Concrete Insert Type EC-2, 3/4 inch minimum diameter by Richmond Screw Anchor Company, Inc. or approved equal. Inserts shall be used where practical in preferences to drilled-in anchors.

Drilled-in anchors, to support accessories, shall be one of the following or approved equal:

Wedge Anchor by ITT Phillips Drill Company Kwik-Bolt by Hilti Inc. Fastening Systems

All inserts and anchors shall be zinc plated per ASTM B633, minimum ALS' plating thickness. Zinc plating shall be chromate passivated.

The minimum spacing between anchors in tension or combined shear and tension shall be 10.5 times the bolt diameter and the minimum embedment shall be 7 times the bolt diameter. A minimum of two anchors shall be used in each connection.

Expansion bolt anchorage of the flues to the foundation is acceptable. The contractor shall specify, supply and install and so notate on his construction drawings.

2.1.3 Construction

2.1.3.1 General

Construction of the concrete shell shall be in accordance with Chapter 3 of ACI 307.

2.1.3.2 Construction Tolerances

The Contractor shall construct the chimney within the following tolerances:

1.	Plumbness	Within 1 inch per 100 feet and not exceeding 3 inches for overall height
2.	Out of Round	
	(theoretical diameter)	0.5 percent of diameter
3.	Out of Round	
	(local bulges)	l inch per 6 feet of length
4.	Offsets	+ 1/2 inch
5.	Location and size of	+ 1/2 inch maximum
	openings	(horizontal or vertical)
6.	Wall thickness	walls < 10 " thick $-\frac{1}{4}$ ", $+\frac{1}{2}$ "
		walls $> 10^{\circ}$ thick $-\frac{1}{2}$, $+1^{\circ}$

Should the shell tolerances exceed the above limits, OMS shall be notified immediately. Construction may continue on the following basis:

- 1. The design of the shell shall be justified by the Contractor and shall meet code criteria taking the geometric deviation into account.
- 2. The Contractor shall repair, at his expense, consequent misfit of platform or liner steel and accessories due to exceeding the tolerances above.
- 3. Bulges or offsets which exceed the tolerances and are obviously visible and cosmetically offensive to the Engineer and/or OMS from the ground, shall be feathered, ground or cosmetically repaired. The Engineer shall approve the corrective action.

Should the shell be grossly out of tolerance so that plumbness or out-of-round is obvious from the ground, then construction shall stop, the mis-cast section shall be removed to a point where deviations are not visible, and construction may restart.

Other modifications must be justified by design to meet the published allowable stress levels in the codes governing the design.

2.1.3.3 Exterior Appearance

It is not intended that the chimney shell surface appear aesthetically perfect. Imperfections such as form lines, air or water surface voids, fins and offsets may be anticipated. It is expected, however, that the Contractor will make every reasonable effort to construct a structure with a pleasing appearance. Uniform concrete color is required. It is required that the Contractor shall chip off fins 2 inch or more, and feather offsets over 2 inch. Voids exceeding fins 2 inch or more, and feather offsets over 2 inch. Voids exceeding 1.5 cubic inches or greater than 3/4 inch deep shall also be filled. Excessive bulges, dimples or other defects, which, in the judgement of the Engineers, represents poor construction, shall be repaired to their satisfaction. Streaks, discolorations, spilled paint or similar blemishes shall be removed.

Patching mortar shall be a cement-sand mix, 1 to 22 parts by volume with enough white cement blended with the project approved cement to obtain a color match satisfactory to the Engineers at a viewing distance of 50 feet. Patches shall be coated with curing compound. Faulted form joints shall not be faired with mortar, but the projecting edge shall be chipped away whenever the projection is greater than 3/8 inch.

When a paint finish is specified, the curing compound selected shall be compatible.

2.1.3.4 <u>Form work</u>

Form work shall conform to ACI 301, ACI 347, and as specified herein. Metal forms shall be used. The design and method of support of the forms are the Contractor's responsibility but subject to the optional approved by the Engineers. The forms shall be designed to produce a smooth exterior surface unless the design requires otherwise. Forms shall remain in place until the concrete has attained the strength required to safely support the loading imposed. The Contractor shall submit, to the Engineers for approval, a procedure for determining when the forms may be removed.

Forms shall be sufficiently tight to prevent leakage of mortar, and so designed as to permit their removal without injury to concrete previously placed. They shall be properly stiffened and braced so as to maintain position and shape. Form ties in the concrete will not be permitted.

The inside of forms shall be coated with nonstaining mineral oil, or other approved material, in accordance with the manufacturer's written instructions. The oil shall be applied before the reinforcement is placed.

Nonstaining form release agents shall be one of the following or approved equal:

Formshield by A.C. Horn, Inc., North Bergen, New Jersey Duogard by W. R. Meadows, Inc., Elgin, Illinois

Nox-crete by Nox-crete Company, Omaha, Nebraska Magic Kote by Symons Manufacturing Co., Des Plaines, Illinois

2.1.3.5 Placing Reinforcing Steel

Reinforcing steel shall be placed in accordance with ACI 301, ACI 307, ACI 318, and as specified herein. Prior to placing concrete, all reinforcing steel shall be free of mud, oil, visible salt deposits or other materials that may adversely affect or reduce bond. Reinforcing steel with rust, mill scale or a combination of both will be accepted as satisfactory without cleaning or brushing provided the dimensions and weights, including heights of deformations, of a cleaned sample shall not be less than required by the applicable ASTM specification. Mortar coating on embedded items within a lift to be completed within a few hours need not be removed, but loose dried mortar that is not firmly bonded on embedded items including reinforcing steel projecting into the future lifts shall be removed prior to embedding them in concrete.

Reinforcing shall be formed to the dimensions shown on the Contractor's drawings. The vertical reinforcing, both inside and outside faces, shall be placed between the hoop reinforcing and secured against displacement by using annealed iron wire ties not less than No. 18 gage, or suitable clips as intersections.

Lapped splices shall be of sufficient length to transfer the stress between bars by bond and shear. Mechanical splices are permitted if made in a manner conforming to the manufacturer's recommendations.

Tack welding on reinforcing steel will not be permitted.

2.1.3.6 Embedded Items

Care shall be taken to ensure that all embedded items are properly set and maintained so as not to be displaced during the placing of concrete.

All embedded items shall be thoroughly cleaned and free from oil and other foreign matter, such as loose coatings of rust, paint and scale. No wood shall be embedded in concrete unless shown on the Engineers' drawings.

2.1.3.7 Placing Concrete

Concrete placement shall conform to ACl 304, as supplemented or modified by ACl 307 and the additional requirements herein. Before placing concrete, the surface of the concrete in place shall be roughened to provide a 3 inch amplitude, cleaned of wire, latence and all foreign material and then dampened with water (but not saturated). The concrete shall be conveyed quickly to the place of final deposit by methods which will prevent the separation or loss of materials. When truck mixers

are used, concrete shall be discharged within 90 minutes of the introduction of water to the mix. Under no circumstances shall concrete be used that has partially set. The concrete shall be deposited in horizontal layers not over 16 inches thick and consolidated using internal vibrators. The work between joints shall be placed in one continuous operation. Subsequent horizontal construction joints shall be treated as noted above.

Only those construction joints which have been approved by the Engineers will be permitted. Vertical construction joints will not be allowed.

Hot and cold weather requirements shall conform to ACI 301, 305R and 306R.

The clear concrete cover over any reinforcing steel shall not be less than 2 inches, and tie wires shall be displaced at least 1 inch from concrete surfaces.

2.1.3.8 Curing

Forms shall not be disturbed until the concrete has adequately hardened to prevent surface or corner damage. Immediately upon removal of the forms, the surfaces shall be finished and patched as necessary, and a curing compound shall be applied to both the exterior and interior face of the chimney shell. The curing compound shall be applied to both the exterior and interior face of the chimney shell. The curing compound shall be applied in strict accordance with the manufacturer's written instructions and recommendations.

2.1.3.9 Chimney Roof

The top of the chimney shall be covered with a reinforced concrete roof slab. The roof slab shall be designed so that the horizontal deflection of the steel is not transferred to the flue and care shall be taken to preclude interference between the shell and flues resulting from radial and/or vertical expansion. The slab design shall allow for peripheral expansion and contraction. Stainless steel flashing, conforming to ASTM A167, Type 316, shall be provided as shown on the Engineer's drawings. The flashing shall also be designed to meet the above requirements. The roof shall slop at a minimum of 1/8 inch per foot to a center roof drain to be discharged through an interior leader to the surface drainage system at grade level. Drain piping shall be 4" PVC. The contractor to verify that PVC is a code acceptable material (disallowed in New York state).

The concrete roof shall be coated with an acid resistant coating to be approved by the Engineer. The coating color shall be gray. Surface preparation, primers and number and thickness of coats shall be in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions. The coating shall also be applied to the top and around the inside perimeter of the parapet.

If required by project specific requirements, provisions shall be made for the installation of a future flue through the concrete roof. A removable cover shall be provided to close the opening for the future flue and shall be designed to withstand the live load specified for the roof.

2.1.4 Openings in Shell

The Contractor shall provide openings in the shell as shown on the Engineer's drawings. Openings shall be adequately reinforced horizontally, vertically and diagonally to minimize cracking and so that stresses are within allowable limits

Any construction opening not required after completion of the shell and flue shall be filled in with masonry or siding material duplicating plant siding, color and profile or as directed otherwise by the engineer. As an alternate, contractor may consider a large, full sized louver to close the construction opening in the shell subject to OMS review and approval. When allowed, color must match chimney shell.

Provide 1" radius weep holes through the shell to drain condensation at top of foundation.

2.1.5 Breeching Duct

2.1.5.1 General

The Contractor shall provide flanged sections of breeching duct, extending beyond the outer face of the shell as shown on the Engineer's drawings. The breeching duct shall be constructed at a 45° vertical slope (unless otherwise noted) and fitted to the flue so as to provide a gas-tight assembly. The breeching duct shall be of welded construction except where flanged joints are required. The flange at the outlet end shall be positioned to satisfy and have bolt holes of size and spacing to match the Owner's duct. Flange bolt hole spacing shall be accurate to within "1/16 inch on centers.

The breeching shall be designed to support a vertical load, a horizontal wind load and applied moments, both parallel and normal to the fence of the breech opening, all acting simultaneously.

The breeching duct shall be designed for appropriate external and internal loads as required herein.

The breeching duct shall be adequately braced with external stiffeners and shall have continuous internal corner angles. Under the maximum design loading conditions, the defection of duct plate shall not exceed the lesser of 1/240 or the plate thickness.

The breeching duct shall be completely insulated (lagging by APC vendor) on the exterior face. Special care shall be taken in the location and design of the duct supports to ensure that there is minimum differential movement with respect to the mating duct outside the shell.

All breeching duct shall be designed and fabricated to minimize the number of pieces to be handled and the amount of field welding required. However, the size of the shop-fabricated sections shall not be so large as to preclude reasonable ease of handling during erection. Sections shall be suitably braced for shipment to prevent distortion or damage.

The linear dimension tolerances, which are not cumulative, for any run of finished breeching duct shall be as follows:

Dimensions	Tolerance
10 feet or less	"1/8 inch
Greater than 10 feet	"1/4 inch

2.1.5.2 Basis of Design

The breeching duct, and associated stiffeners and supports, shall be designed for the following loading to be furnished by the Engineer:

1.	Pressurelate	r
2.	Temperaturelate	er
3.	Ash accumulation100	
4.	Wind loadASG	CE or state/local
	code whichever is more stringent	
5.	Earthquake loadAlC	, UBC or state/local code, whichever is more
	strin	gent
6.	Maintenance live loadASG	CE
6.	Snow load, if applicableAS	CE or applicable
	stat	e code
8.	Deal load including insulationAc	tual material weights stiffeners, etc.

2.1.5.3 Stiffeners

Rigid stiffener corners shall be designed to resist the moment and shear developed by the external stiffeners.

Stiffeners shall be attached to duct plates by welding.

Under the maximum design loading condition, the deflection of duct plate stiffeners shall not exceed 1/240.

2.1.5.4 Materials

All material shall be new.

Plates, corner angles, external stiffeners, turning vanes and all other shapes shall conform to ASTM A36 or ASTM A588. Plate thickness shall not be less than 3 inch which shall include a 1/16 inch corrosion allowance.

Pipe bracing shall conform to ASTM A53, Type S, Grade A or B.

Bolts, nuts and washers shall conform to ASTM A325.

Insulation shall be a minimum of 2 inches in thickness and six (6) pound density spun mineral wool. Reference paragraph 2.2.6 for design requirement. Studs and pin clips for insulation shall be zinc plated.

Stainless steel lagging shall conform to ASTM A167, Type 316.

Gaskets 1/8 inch thick by 12 inches wide shall be provided at all flanged connections, except as noted on the Engineers' drawings. The gasket material shall conform to ASTM F104 except that it shall be 100 percent asbestos free.

2.2 Steel Flue(s)

2.2.1 Basis of Design

The flues shall be designed for the following loads as determined by the Contractor and approved by the Engineers.

Dead load
Live load
Wind or earthquake load
Thermal load
Concentrated load from breeching duct

Dead and live loads plus any bending stresses due to wind against the shell shall be taken together. The bending stresses shall be calculated based on the maximum computed deflection of the shell. Live load shall include potential dust build-up on the walls and base of each flue.

The flue floor plate shall be approximately 12" below the breeching invert and sloped for drainage (reference section 2.2.7).

2.2.2 Materials

The flue plate shall conform to ASTM A36 or ASTM A588, except that the upper 20 feet shall be stainless steel conforming to ASTM A167, Type 316L.

Stainless steel lagging and flashing at and above the roof shall conform to ASTM A167, Type 316. Flue bumpers shall be galvanized.

Each flue base shall have a minimum 18 inch square inside dimension, hinged manway located approximately 3'0" above top of foundation.

2.2.3 Erection

The steel plates shall be correctly formed in bending rolls to the dimensions called for on the Engineers drawings and the completed flues shall be concentric and plumb. The allowable deviation in diameter shall be 2 inch. Erection tolerances shall be in accordance with the ASCE publication on Design and Construction of Steel Chimney Liners.

The flue plates shall be butt welded. All welds shall have complete penetration and shall develop the full strength of the plate. Weld metal shall be deposited from the inside of the flue where thicknesses permit single pass welding for full penetration. In all other cases, welding shall be done from both sides of the plate. All welds on the inside of the flue shall be normal convex welds spot-ground as required to eliminate rough edges and burrs. All welded joints shall be gas tight. Vertical seams shall be staggered at horizontal joints.

Tack welds which are not an integral part of a weldment shall be faired into the surrounding surface and visually inspected in accordance with AWS D1.1.

All staging, shoring temporary bracing, hoists or rigging, temporary foundations and any other false work of any character whatsoever shall be furnished, placed and removed by the Contractor. The Contractor shall design and install all temporary bracing required to maintain geometric and structural stability of the steel flues during shipping, handling and erection.

2.2.4 Sampling and Transmissiometer Ports

IMPORTANT NOTE: This is an out-of-scope item unless specified otherwise in the Project Specific Requirements. Sampling platform will not be required if the sampling ports are located at the I.D. fan inlet duct.

A 32 inch diameter transmissometer (opacity) and retro reflector ports, 6 inch diameter test sampling ports and 4 inch diameter continuous emission monitoring (CEM extraction) ports shall be provided

for each flue as shown on the engineer's drawings. All prots shall be stainless steel pipe flange material conforming to ASTM A312, grade TP 316L, with a 150 pound service, raised face, blind flange at one end.

Two (2) transmissometer (opacity) and retro reflector ports shall be positioned at 180° apart and located at 6 feet vertical distance above the sampling platform and offset from the sampling ports no less than 30°. Two (2) test sampling ports shall be positioned 90° apart and located 5 feet above the platform to allow clearance with railing during testing. One (1) continuous emission monitoring (CEM) port shall be positioned 90° to opacity ports and located 4 feet above the platform to allow clearance with railing during testing.

2.2.5 Flue/Bumper Tolerance

The flue/bumper details and locations shall be established by the Contractor subject to approval by the Engineer.

2.2.6 Insulation

Flue insulation shall be a minimum of 2 inches in thickness and 6 pound density spun mineral wool.

The flue insulation shall have sufficient AK' factor to maintain flue gas exit temperature drop of 5°F or less and to limit the lagging temperature not to exceed 135° with an ambient temperature of 70°F and a 10 MPH wind.

Each flue shall be completely insulated from the top of the flue to the termination point of breeching outside the shell.

The insulation shall be fastened by impaling the sheets over 10 gage studs welded to the liner plate at not greater than 24 inch centers. Edges shall be butted to ensure complete continuity of the insulation over entire surface. Twenty (20) gage galvanized 1 inch hexagonal wire netting shall be wrapped over the insulation overlapping all joints a minimum of 6 inches; and edges shall be laced with 16 gage galvanized soft annealed wire. Wire netting and insulation shall be in continuous contact with the liner. Care shall be exercised in applying pin clips so that designed thickness of insulation is not reduced at studs when pin clips are installed.

Exposed insulation must be lined with foil or other suitable covering for a vertical height of 8' above the sampling platform to protect workers at this level. NOTE: This is an out-of-scope item if sampling ports are located at the I.D. fan inlet duct.

The insulated portion of the breeching outside the shell shall be protected from the weather with lagging (lagging by APC vendor) to match the facility exterior. Flue projection above the roof shall also be protected using 16 gage stainless steel lagging by the Contractor.

The Contractor shall be careful to insulate under bumper plates and other protrusions from the flues so that no metal is left uncovered and so that cold spots will be kept to an absolute minimum.

Provisions shall be made to allow for adequate venting of the upper reaches of the chimney.

2.2.7 Drain Piping

Roof drain piping shall be 4" diameter minimum PVC material (if code acceptable).

Stainless steel (ASTM A167, Type 316L) piping shall be provided to drain the base of each flue and also fitted with a stainless steel valve. PVC piping material may be used from the valve to a common discharge into a 55 gallon drum located at foundation level.

2.3 Structural and Miscellaneous Steel

2.3.1 Structural Steel

2.3.1.1 General

All structural and miscellaneous steel shapes, plates and bars shall conform to ASTM A36 or ASTM A588.

All structural steel pipe shall conform to ASTM A53, Grade B. All structural steel tubing shall conform to ASTM A500, Grade B, or ASTM A501.

All stainless steel plates shall conform to ASTM A167, Type 316L. All stainless steel piping shall conform to ASTM A312, Grade TP316L. All stainless steel bolts, nuts and washers shall conform to ASTM A320, Type B8M. All austenitic stainless steel shall be furnished in the solution-annealed condition.

2.3.1.2 Design and Workmanship

The AISC Specification and Code are hereby incorporated into this specification and shall apply except as otherwise specified herein or in related documents, or approved in writing by OMS.

Shop connections shall be either welded (preferred) or high strength bolted (A325). Field connections shall be high strength bolted (3/4" minimum diameter) unless otherwise specified on the Engineers drawings. Unfinished bolts may be used for field connections of miscellaneous steel such as platforms and as shown on the Engineers drawings. Unfinished bolts shall conform to AST MA307, Grade A. Minimum of two bolts shall be used in all connections.

Connections with reversible loads shall be friction-type connections. Bearing type connections shall have the bolt threads included in the shear plane.

All connections shall be designed in accordance with the AISC specifications. The connection details shall be shown on the design drawings except as follows:

- Framed beam shear connections shall be designed and detailed in accordance with AISC Type 2 construction for one-half of the total uniform load capacity of the beams laterally supported, unless actual reactions are greater plus any axial load that may be shown on the drawings.
- Connections for diagonal bracing shall be designed for the actual applied loads but not less than 50 percent of the allowable tension capacity of the members. The allowable tension capacity shall be calculated using the basic allowable stress without increase, and the gross cross sectional area of the member. Working points for designing and detailing of the connections shall be shown on the design drawings.

2.3.1.3 High Strength Bolting

2.3.1.3.1 General

High strength bolts, washers and nuts shall conform ASTM A325.

The use of high-strength bolts shall conform to the RCSC Specification unless otherwise specified herein. A minimum of one washer per bolt shall be placed under the part turned when tightening A325 bolts.

Where galvanized A325 bolts are used, it may be necessary to provide a lubricant, such as beeswax, to insure adequate rotational capacity during tightening and to provide the required minimum clamping force in the bolts.

All bolts in any connection shall be installed with all nuts on the same side unless interferences will not permit. Vertical bolts shall be installed with nuts on the lower side, except where space restrictions make this impossible.

2.3.1.3.2 Inspection of High-Strength Bolts

The inspection of high-strength bolts shall conform to all provisions of Section 6 of the RCSC Specification and the AISC Code.

2.3.1.4 Erection

The recommendations and procedures prescribed under Section 7, Erection, of the AISC Code shall govern the erection work unless otherwise specified herein.

2.3.2 Miscellaneous Steel

2.3.2.1 Ladders

Ladder construction shall be continuous and located within the chimney so personnel may climb with their backs to the concrete shell to eliminate the need for rest platforms. Ladders shall be provided with three (3) safety climbing belt devices similar to SAF-T-Climb manufactured by Air Space Devices Inc., Paramount California or approved equal. All platform openings at ladder locations shall have self-closing safety gates. Ladder well must be located at least 3' (horizontally) away from sampling ports.

For exterior ladders, an optional price shall be submitted for a Acontrolled access@ system, a hinged and locked panel device which covers the lower section of ladder to block unauthorized access. Coutier Industries, Inc. 645 N. Michigan Ave., Suite 860, Chicago, IL 60611.

2.3.2.2 Platforms and Grating

<u>IMPORTANT NOTE</u>: This is an out-of-scope item unless specified otherwise in the Project Specific Requirements. Sampling platform will not be required if the sampling ports are located at the 1.D. fan inlet duct.

The Contractor shall design, furnish and install platforms and grating as shown on the Engineer's drawings. Sampling level platform shall extend to the inside face of the chimney shell and completely surround all flues. Grating shall be of welding quality mild carbon steel conforming to ASTM A569 and galvanized to conform to ASTM A123. Grating, in the depths shown on the Engineers drawings, shall be of welded construction, rectilinear in pattern. Longitudinal bearing bars shall be 3/16 inch thick spaced 1 3/16 inches on centers. Cross members shall be 3/16 inch thick minimum, with cross-sectional area of not less than .0625 square inches, spaced 4 inches on centers.

Grating shall be furnished and installed in reasonable size pieces, avoiding patchwork, with due regard for neat appearance and safety of finished product. Longitudinal and cross bars in adjacent sections shall be in line when erected end-to-end.

All grating shall be banded at edges of openings with strips of at least the same thickness as the bearing bars. When openings between grating and protruding elements exceeds 1", then a banding strip shall be provided and project 4 inches above the top of the grating to form a curb.

Manufacturing standards and tolerances of the NAAMM Manual will be considered satisfactory with the following supplementary requirements for galvanized grating only:

Where banding, carrier plates, or toeplates are required, all surfaces in contact shall be fully seal-welded. Nonwelded intersections of bands or toeplates with bearing or cross bars shall have a gap allowance of 1/8 inch to ensure complete coverage of galvanizing.

Permanently installed grating shall be welded in the field as shown on the drawings or in the shop for shop assembled pieces.

Removable section of grating shall be fastened to the supporting steel with four (4) sturdy 14 gauge galvanized saddle type clips using 3 inch diameter stud bolts or self tapping matching bolts, together with nuts and washers. When a grating section spans over one or more intermediate supports, the section shall be attached with two additional clips at these supports. Clips shall have a 5/16 inch diameter by 2 inch slotted hole.

2.3.2.3 Handrail

IMPORTANT NOTE: This is an out-of-scope item unless specified otherwise in the Project Specific Requirements. Sampling platform will not be required if the sampling ports are located at the I.D. fan inlet duct.

Handrail shall be of angle or pipe construction and designed to resist governing code specified loadings and "openings" between rails that may be enforced by the local building official. All railings shall be constructed of at least two or more lines of rail. Posts shall be spaced at a maximum of 8 feet - 0 inches on center and shall be plumb. Railing shall be run true to line.

2.3.3 Identification of High-Strength Steel

Shop drawings shall identify each structural member that is to be made of ASTM A588 steel. The ASTM number and the color code shall be marked on the original pieces, transferred to subdivisions thereof, and maintained until after application of piece marks on the members.

Plates or shapes which are killed and normalized shall be identified at the mill as being heat treated by painting serial codes or other mill identification so that the material can be easily identified during fabrication.

2.3.4 Flue Supports and Guides

Flue supports and guides shall be galvanized.

2.3.5 Galvanizing

All structural and miscellaneous steel, except stainless steel and the liners, shall be galvanized in accordance with ASTM A123. All bolts, nuts and washers shall be galvanized in accordance with AST MA153. Touch-up of galvanizing and field welds shall be with Galvanox Type I by Carboline Company, St. Louis, Missouri, or approved equal.

2.3.6 Steel Doors

2.3.6.1 General

All steel doors shall be 1 3/4 inch thick, Style 3 seamless-hollow steel construction with mineral core, designed and fabricated in accordance with SDI-100, Type III. Doors and frames shall be not less than No. 14-gauge cold-rolled steel with a .6 ounce hot-dipped galvanized coating.

Preparation for hardware shall be in accordance with SDI-107. Hardware reinforcements shall not be less than the minimum gauges given in SDI-100, Table IV.

The inactive leaf of double doors shall be furnished with a pressed steel astragali or meeting rail formed from steel not less than No. 14 gauge.

2.3.6.2 Hardware

Hinges shall be ball bearing, heavyweight, full mortise, wrought stainless steel conforming to ANSI A156.1.

Cylindrical lock sets shall be heavy duty stainless steel, master keyed to Owner's requirements, conforming to ANSI A156.2.

Door closers shall be provided with hold open arms capable of holding the doors open approximately 135 degrees.

Kick plates shall be 6 inches high and shall terminate 1 inch from each side of the door.

2.3.6.3 Erection

Frames shall be installed in accordance with SDI-105.

Doors shall be installed in accordance with the Door Hardware Institute requirements for installation of steel doors.

Hardware shall be installed in accordance with SDI-107 and manufacturer's instruction.

2.3.7 Access Hatch

A stainless steel access hatch shall be provided at the chimney roof slab. Stainless steel shall conform to ASTM A167, Type 316L. Door and frame shall be minimum 14 gage. Door hinges shall be stainless steel conforming to ANSI A156.1. Door latch shall be stainless steel, retractable from either side, conforming to ANSI A156.2. Door latch shall not be keyed.

2.3.8 Davits

<u>IMPORTANT NOTE</u>: This is an out-of-scope item unless specified otherwise in the Project Specific Requirements. Sampling platform will not be required if the sampling ports are located at the I.D. fan inlet duct.

One (1) rotating davit shall be provided at the sampling platform. The mounted davit shall be positioned over an access opening in the platform. Electrical receptacles shall be provided at the davit location for operation of Owner's 500 lb. capacity hoist.

2.3.9 Louvers

Manually operated louvers shall be provided near grade and at the sampling platform level (if sampling platform is provided). The space between flue and roof should be sufficiently sized to ventilate the chimney.

2.4 Welding

All welding, welding procedures and qualifications, welder qualifications weld filler metal and weld filler metal control, shall be in accordance with AWS D1.1 and the additional requirements of this specification. One copy of all welding procedures and qualifications shall be maintained in the Contractor>s file. Welders and welding procedures qualified to ASME IX are considered acceptable for AWS D1.1 work.

The interpass temperatures for austenitic stainless steel shall not exceed 350°F.

Only low-hydrogen type covered electrodes shall be used as weld filler metal if shielded metal arc welding (SMAW) is the welding process selected for production.

In addition to the requirements of AWS D1.1, all welding materials shall be stored in a controlled access, clean, dry area that is weather tight and is maintained at a temperature between 40°F and 140°F.

2.5 Electrical

2.5.1 General

All electrical work performed by the Contractor shall terminate in appropriate terminal boxes and control panels, furnished by the Contractor located about 4 feet above the foundation. Electrical devices shall be installed to prevent damage from dripping water of condensation. Conduit systems shall be installed using drain fittings (similar to Crouse Hinds Type EYD or Type ECD used in conjunction with a conduit Atee@ or ABT@ conduit) to prevent condensation from entering electrical enclosures, fixtures or boxes. Location of equipment shall prevent hazards to personnel from standing water.

2.5.2 Lightning Protection

The Contractor shall design, furnish and install lightning protection system to conform to the latest revision of UL96A Article 14 "Protection of Heavy-Duty Stacks". The grounding system below grade will be installed under separate specifications. Ground stingers will also be brought through the chimney foundation under separate specifications. The Contractor shall furnish and install all other grounding described in these specifications including the attachments to the ground stingers. Any ground stingers through the chimney foundation that are damaged during chimney construction shall be repaired or replaced by the Contractor. During the construction of the shell and liners, the work shall be adequately protected from lightning by temporary means.

The Site Construction Manager will witness installation and depth of each down conductor ground terminal and how it is made and will sign the application for Master "C" label in the space provided under the heading "WITNESS". The Site Construction Manager will advise the Contractor of the depth below grade of the existing ground grid. The Contractor shall bolt a U.L. Master "C" label to the chimney ground bus.

The Contractor shall attach air terminals to each liner and shall provide a cable loop of sufficient length between the liners and shell to permit free expansion of the liners under maximum temperature growth.

Splices will not be permitted in down conductors. Each down conductor shall be provided with a copper pipe guard from grade level to 8 feet above grade level. The pipe shall be 3/4 inch diameter by 8 feet long minimum, with a set screw type cable attachment at each end. Ground conductors run over foundation will be provided with mechanical protection for the full length of their exposure. Bolted mechanical connectors shall be used to make all connections in the lightning protection system except the connections to the ground grid which shall be by the exothermal welding process. Bonding cable connections to each metal lining shall be welded.

Reinforcing steel shall be made electrically continuous and bonded to each down conductor within 12 feet of the top and base of the chimney, and at approximately equal intervals not to exceed 200 feet. Bonding locations shall be identified by means of a U.L. approved 4" x 4" copper bronze plate to which each down conductor and reinforcing steel is to be bonded.

Down conductors, ladders, metal linings and ground grid shall be connected to a 12" long x 4" high x 3" thick copper ground bus with 2" stand off. Each ground bus shall be mounted on the chimney 6" above chimney floor level and centered on each down conductor. All conductors shall be fastened to the shell with stainless steel anchors.

2.5.3 Aviation Obstruction Lighting System

A complete aviation obstruction lighting system shall be designed, furnished, installed and tested on the chimney. The system shall conform to the minimum requirements of the latest Federal Aviation Administration advisory circular 70/7450-1H "Obstruction Marking and Lighting" and as specified in the Project Federal Aviation Aeronautical Study and AC 150-5345-43C "Specification for Obstruction Lighting Equipment". Aviation obstruction lighting fixtures installed within the top 25 feet of the chimney exterior shall be mounted with ASTM Type 304L stainless steel mounting hardware and shall have NEMA 4X Type housings.

Aviation obstruction lighting fixtures shall be manufactured by FAA approved equipment manufacturers outlined in FAA advisory circular 150/5345-1R "Approved airport equipment" and be mounted so that they are accessible for lamp replacement and cleaning by a maintenance man standing upon a permanent chimney platform.

Each power supply shall include a circuit which will monitor the flash head/power supply operation by determining that a flash has taken place. These monitor circuit outputs shall be form C relay contacts, electrically isolated, with a minimum rating of 1A, 120VAC. The relay shall be energized during normal operation so that either a beacon failure or a loss AC power shall cause a change of state. This alarm circuit shall be extended to a terminal box located at the chimney base. Power supply enclosures shall be NEMA Type 4X and manufactured from stainless steel or anodized aluminum.

Beacons, including the flashtube, shall have a manufacturer's warranty covering operation of the Beacon for one year from date of acceptance by the owner. Temporary aviation obstruction lighting shall be provided during construction per FAA Advisory circular 70/7460-1H.

Materials and installation not specified herein shall be in accordance with the articles in this section specifying the raceway system to be furnished and installed.

2.5.4 Interior Lighting and Receptacles

The Contractor shall design, furnish and install an interior lighting and receptacle system in accordance with the NFPA 70 (NEC) and the additional requirements herein. The systems shall be complete, requiring only the connection to the Purchasers 480 V, 3 phase, 60 Hz supply source at the foundation mat.

The system shall consist of, but not necessarily be limited to, the following:

One dry type step-down transformer, rated 480-120/208 V, 3 phase, 4 wire, 60 Hz, of sufficient capacity to supply the interior lighting and receptacles circuits. The transformer shall have six 22% full capacity taps (2 above and 4 below rated primary voltage). Contractor shall adjust transformer taps as directed by Owner. Transformers shall be of the 150°C temperature class and conform with the standards of NEMA ST1 and UL506. Acceptable vendors are as follows:

General Electric Company Westinghouse Electric Corp. Jefferson Electric Square D Company

"The transformer shall be wall mounted above the lighting panel or floor mounted on a 4 inch (minimum) concrete pad."

One NEMA 3R lighting panel, 120/208 V, three phase, 4 wire, 60 Hz. Lighting panelboard shall be of deadfront type with solid neutral bus and ground bus, constructed in accordance with NEMA PB-1 and UL 67. Branch circuit breakers shall be thermal magnetic trip type, bolt-on construction. Minimum interrupting rating shall be 10,000 amperes symmetrical for 120/208 volts, 20% spare single-pole breakers shall be provided.

Cabinets for panelboards shall be constructed of code gauge galvanized sheet steel and provided with not less than 4 in. wiring gutters at the sides and 6 in. at the top and bottom. Trims shall be fitted with hinged door having combination lock and latch. A directory holder, with glass or heavy plastic plate and metal frame, shall be mounted inside of each door neatly typed directory properly identifying each circuit. Acceptable vendors are as follows:

General Electric Co.
Westinghouse Electric Corp.
Square D Company
I-T-E

- Base level interior with 1500 watt incandescent wall mounted light fixtures on 12'-0" centers maximum around the perimeter at 6'-6" A.F.F. switched from the chimney entry door (one fixture will be mounted above the lighting panel) and one maintenance receptacle located adjacent to lighting panel to serve a minimum load of 1300 watts.
- Monitoring level interior platform (if specified in the "Project Specific Requirements") with 200 watt incandescent light fixtures on 10'-0" centers maximum around the perimeter 6'-6" A.F.F. switched from the lighting panel and shall have two receptacles for each liner. Each receptacle shall have it's own circuit to serve monitoring equipment 1200 watt loads at 3% volt drop maximum.
- Roof level with two 1500 watt incandescent light fixtures 180 degrees switched from lighting panel and shall have one maintenance weatherproof receptacle, located adjacent to ladder, to serve a load of 1300 watts at 3% volt drop maximum.
- Ladder with one light fixture every 50'-0" maximum switched from the base of the ladder.
- Lighting fixtures shall be wall mounted, enclosed and gasketed type. Receptacles shall be 20 amperes, 125 volts AC hubbell 5361 with weatherproof cover plates, or acceptable equal. Light switches shall be 20 amperes, 125 volts AC, single pole presswitch with combined weatherproof plate hubbel 17CM50 or acceptable equal mounted in FS boxes. Junction boxes shall be weatherproof construction, and made of corrosion-resistant materials.
- All cables shall be run in hot-dip galvanized rigid steel raceway system. Raceway installed within the top exterior 50'-0" shall be P.V.C. coated. P.V.C. insulated cable shall not be permitted.

2.5.5 Environmental Monitoring Raceway

If a sample platform is required at the chimney flue in Attachment 3 "Project Specific Requirements", the following shall be required:

Environmental monitoring raceway shall consist of a minimum of two terminal junction boxes and four 2 inch hot-dip galvanized rigid steel conduits connected between the junction boxes.

One terminal junction box shall be located on the ground floor near the other electrical equipment. The other terminal junction box shall be located above the monitoring platform at the top of the riser. Location of the junction boxes shall be adjacent to the vertical ladder. One 1" diameter empty conduit shall be run from the uppermost terminal junction box under the platform and stubbed up 12" above the platform at each liner.

Terminal junction boxes shall be NEMA 4 finished with at least two coats of ANSI 61 gray epoxy. Cable support boxes for the environmental monitoring raceway shall be installed at a maximum of 100 feet vertical centers. Materials and installation not specified herein shall be in accordance with the articles in this section specifying the raceway system to be furnished and installed.

3.0 TESTS AND GUARANTEES

3.1 Tests

The following tests shall be performed by the Contractor:

Tests of preliminary design mixes proposed for the shell - concrete.

Compression cylinder testing of production concrete for each shell lift.

Tests related to the operation of the obstruction lighting in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations.

Tests and operation of the Contractor's scaffolding system for safe operation of the system.

Material test reports for cement and aggregates will be reviewed by the Engineers or their designated representative and evaluated for conformance to the requirements herein. The concrete mix designed by the Contractor shall incorporate materials only after the materials test reports and mix proportions have been approved by the Engineers of their designated representative. The Engineers shall be notified immediately of failure of any material or concrete to meet the specified properties and requirements.

Tests of production concrete shall conform to the requirements of ACI 301, Sections 16.3.4 through 16.3.8 and shall be performed by an independent laboratory contracted by the Contractor and approved by OMS.

Concrete shall be sampled and handled in accordance with ASTM C172 and in accordance with governmental agencies having jurisdiction.

Concrete compressive strength test specimens shall be prepared, stored, cured and tested in accordance with ASTM C31 and C39. Three cylinders shall be tested for each set of specimens, one at 7 days' age and two at 28 days' age (plus 2 held in reserve).

If any tests for individual cylinders or group of cylinders fail to reach 65 percent of the specified compressive strength, f=c, of the concrete for the 7-day test, or fall below the specified 28-day strength, the Engineers shall immediately be notified to determine if further action is required.

At the time of preparing production concrete test specimens, tests for slump (ASTM C143), fresh unit weight (ASTM C138), air content (ASTM C231) and air and concrete temperature shall be made on the same concrete sample. Also, time truck was dispatched and unloaded, number of cubic yards, the type of concrete (f=c) and pour location shall be documented for engineering review.

Samples of concrete shall be taken from the truck's discharge. Samples shall be moved to ground level or solid support in an adjacent area at once, where air and concrete temperatures, slump, air content and unit weight measurements shall be made immediately in that sequence. Compressive strength test cylinders shall be cast at the same location(s) and placed immediately in a cylinder storage box. No sooner than 16 hours and no later than 24 hours after casting, the cylinders shall be transported to a laboratory for controlled curing until tested. The location in the chimney, where the concrete load represented by the above tests is deposited, shall be recorded on the test report. The test specimens shall be fully identified to enable correlation of compressive strength test results with the results of tests conducted on fresh concrete.

No less than five sets of compressive strength test specimens for each mix design of concrete placed shall be made for any project, and at least one set of test specimens shall be made per 8-hour shift or for each 100 cubic yards or fraction thereof that is placed.

Tests results will be reviewed for compliance with ACI 301, Chapter 17 and the requirements herein.

3.2 Inspection

The specific inspection duties to be performed by the Contractor are as follows:

1. Preplacement Inspection

Perform preplacement inspection of forms, reinforcing steel and embedded items for conformance with applicable sections herein and Engineers' drawings.

2. Placing Concrete

Verify placement of concrete as specified herein.

3. Concrete Finishes

Verify that concrete surface finishes are as required herein.

4. Concrete Curing and Protection

Verify that the curing conditions are as specified herein.

5. <u>In-Process Testing of Concrete</u>

Perform jobsite sampling and testong of concrete specimens as specified herein.

6. <u>Dimensional Checks</u>

Perform dimensional and alignment checks of the concrete shell at each pour level and of the steel flues at 10 foot intervals for conformance with the tolerance requirements herein.

3.3 <u>Documentation</u>

After the contract is placed, the Contractor shall submit all documents and drawings in accordance with the agreed-upon schedule but commencing within four (4) weeks after notification of award. All design calculations and drawings shall have the stamp of a professional engineer registered in the state in which the project is located.

The documents submitted shall be as follows:

- 1. Design calculations for the concrete shell, steel flues and all support steel including loads for the design of the foundation by the A/E.
- 2. Permits and inspections except FAA and EPA permits.
- Operating manuals for obstruction lighting (10 sets).

The documentation submitted shall be as follows:

TEXANS IN	Distribution and No. of Copies		
TITLE	Engineer	OMS	
CMTR - Cement	1	. 1	
CMTR - Reinforcing Steel	1 .	1	
CMTR - Aggregates	1	1	
CMTR - Steel (A36, A53, A167, A307,		-	
A312, A320, A325, A500, A501, A588)	1	1	
Form Removal Procedure	1	1	
Certified Calibration Chart	1	1	

COVERN TO	Distribution and	No. of Copies
TITLE	Engineer	OMS
Concrete Mix Designs and Supporting Laboratory Trial Mix Cylinder Load		
Test Results]	1
Concrete Cylinder Test Reports (Construction Phase) CMTR - Certified Materials Test Report	1	1

The drawings submitted shall include, but not be limited to, the following:

- 1. All physical outlines as required to show the overall size and space requirements.
- 2. Plans, sections and details as required to satisfy the Engineers that all components are in conformance with the intent of the specification and are satisfactory from the standpoint of design and physical arrangement.
- 3. All information required by the Engineers for the design and location of all connecting Purchaser-furnished structural, mechanical or electrical items such as foundations, reinforcing steel dowels, steel supports, ducts, cables, conduit, etc.
- 4. Weight of the chimney shell, flues and associated items, and distribution of all loads.
- 5. Detailed electrical shop drawings with layouts; bill of material and wiring diagrams.
- 6. Details of special features
- 7. Materials lists for all items.
- 8. Professional engineering seal for drawings, calculations and data sheets

4.0 SUPPLEMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

4.1 <u>Provision for Storage</u>

Equipment and materials covered by this specification shall be stored, as required, at the site as follows:

Outdoor with Cribbing but No Protection

Reinforcing steel
Structural and miscellaneous steel
Flues
Embedded items
Items specifically approved by the Engineers

Unheated Building

Doors
Insulation
Weld Filler Metal
Electrical grounding and lighting protection apparatus
Obstruction lighting and controls
Items specifically approved by the Engineers

Heated Building

Form Coating
Curing Compound
Items specifically approved by the Engineers

4.2 <u>Drawings and Data by the Bidder</u>

4.2.1 Drawings

The Bidder shall submit with each copy of his proposal one copy of the following:

- 1. Outline drawings showing the general arrangement and approximate dimensions of the chimney shell, flue, sampling and monitoring platforms, roof, number, size and location of louvers, vents, grillages, sampling and opacity ports, etc. including details of all associated items as identified herein.
- 2. Typical cross section drawings or other means of showing salient features of the chimney shell and flue, and dowels required in the Purchaser's foundation.
- 3. Drawings showing estimated weight and distribution of all loads
- 4. One-line electrical diagram

4.2.2 Data

The Bidder shall submit all technical or other data necessary to describe any items identified herein.

As part of his proposal, the Bidder shall state whether storage as outlined in the specification will be satisfactory and submit any additional requirements that must be followed in order to maintain any equipment and material in the as-shipped condition. Failure to specify additional requirements with the proposal shall be considered as meaning that no additional requirements are necessary.

For cases when a sampling platform is specified as a scope item and if there is a cost advantage to construct an exterior sampling platform which results in a smaller size shell, then an alternate bid shall be submitted.

4.3 Project Specific Requirements

The attached Project Specific Requirements, if any, are additions, deletion and/or revisions to the preceding specification requirements and shall be considered a part of this specification.

Drawings and sketches showing breeching locations/sizes, access hatches, louvers, doors, platforms, port and eye hook locations, provisions for probe removal, support, clearances, shell openings for probe passage (subject to Owner's approval), and other requirements shall also be considered a part of this specification.

COVANTA OF LEE COUNTY

SPEC NO. <u>SS-409</u> ISSUE <u>007</u> DATE <u>09/20/93</u>

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION FOR CHIMNEY

4.3 PROJECT SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS

1. Under 1.1 Scope

First sentence, delete "...multi-flue reinforced concrete chimney, including steel flue", and replace with "new steel flue within an existing concrete chimney".

After first sentence, add "The new steel flue will have a 6'-2" inside diameter, and will be installed in an existing operating chimney. The two existing steel flues have a 6'-6" inside diameter, and will remain in operation during installation of the new steel flue. The existing operating units will not be shut down for installation of the new flue. The Contractor shall field verify all existing dimensions and field conditions, as required, for the design and erection of the new steel flue."

Prior to submitting a bid, Contractor shall visit the site of the proposed Work and shall familiarize itself, in detail, with the extent of the Work to be performed; including existing and anticipated conditions and difficulties that might affect the execution of the Work.

There is an existing 138 kV live overhead transmission line running just west of the chimney. Transmission line is located within the corridor shown on drawing C012. Transmission line will remain energized at all times. Contractor shall investigate and determine available horizontal and vertical clearances for its equipment passing, or operating, under or adjacent to the existing structures and overhead lines in the Work area. Contractor shall comply with Covanta's requirements (see Safety Package, Page 23A-1, however, minimum working distance of 15 feet shall be used) for operating equipment on the site, Florida Power and Lights requirements for required clearances from the 138 kV transmission line, OSHA regulations.

Contractor shall be responsible for the design of the new steel flue.

2. Under 1.2 Reference Drawings

Revise the following reference document titles:

ASTM A36 Carbon Structural Steel

ASTM A307 Carbon Steel Bolts and Studs, 60,000 psi Tensile Strength

ASTM A325 Structural Bolts, Steel, Heat Treated, 120/105 ksi Minimum Tensile

Strength

Add the following reference document titles:

ASTM A240 Chromium and Chromium-Nickel Stainless Steel Plate, Sheet and

Strip for Pressure Vessel and for General Applications

Florida Building Code (2001/2004)

3. Under 2.1 Reinforced Concrete Chimney Shell

Delete Sections 2.1.1 through 2.1.2.2.

4. Under 2.1.2.4 Reinforcing Steel

Delete Section

5. Under 2.1.2.5 Embedded Items

Delete paragraphs one through four.

Delete Paragraph 8, and replace with "New flue shall be supported and anchored to the existing chimney foundation using drilled in stainless steel anchors or expansion bolts. Contractor shall design, furnish and install all required anchors. Contractor shall furnish and install non-shrink grout if required to level the existing foundation. In order to avoid cutting the existing foundation reinforcing bars during anchor drilling, Contractor shall field locate the reinforcing bars prior to drilling anchor holes in the base of the flue.

6. Under 2.1.3 Construction

Delete Sections 2.1.3.1 through 2.1.3.8.

7. Under 2.1.3.9 Chimney Roof

Delete the Section and replace with the following:

"The existing reinforced concrete chimney roof slab includes a removable cover for installation of the new flue. The cover shall be removed and the new flue shall be installed; flashing shall be provided at new flue roof penetration; new flashing shall be similar to the flashing provided on the existing flues. Flashing shall be Type 316L stainless steel conforming to ASTM A240."

Contractor shall modify existing or provide new flue bumpers as required.

The existing concrete roof is coated with an acid resistant coating system manufactured by Sauereisen, as indicated on the existing Chimney Design Drawings. During the performance of Work, Contractor shall adequately protect the existing acid resistant roof coating. Where existing coating is damaged by Contractor, that coating shall be repaired and restored to its original condition, as approved by Covanta.

8. Under 2.1.4 Opening in Shell

Delete the Section and replace with the following;

The existing concrete shell includes a construction opening and a breeching duct opening for the new breeching duct, enclosed with masonry, as indicated on the existing Chimney Design Drawings. An existing man door and louver are located in the existing construction opening masonry wall. The existing masonry shall be removed from the openings to allow breeching duct and flue installation. At the completion of construction, the construction opening shall be enclosed with masonry to match the preconstruction condition, including installation of the man door and louver. Gap between the breeching and opening in the shell shall be closed in a manner similar to at existing breechings.

9. Under 2.1.4 Openings in Shell

First paragraph, second sentence, delete sentence starting with word "Opening....."

10. Under 2.1.5.1 General

First paragraph add the following before the first sentence, "The new breeching duct shall be similar to the existing breeching ducts as shown on the existing Chimney Design Drawings. The breeching flange shall match the existing breeching flange, (size, elevation, location and bolt holes) as shown on the existing Chimney Design Drawing 92-188-11.

First paragraph first sentence, change "Engineer's" to "Commonwealth Dynamics, Inc".

Second paragraph, first sentence, change "fence" to "face".

11. Under 2.1.5.2 Basis of Design

- Item 1 Pressure, change "later" to +3" w.g.
- Item 2 Temperature, change "later" to 600 degrees F
- Item 4 Wind load, change "ASCE or state/local" to "Florida Building Code"

 It is anticipated that the 2004 Florida Building Code will be in effect on July 1,
 2005. The 2004 Florida Building Code is based on the 2003 International
 Building Code, with Florida amendments. A draft copy of the 2004 Florida
 Building Code is available on the web at www.floridabuilding.org.

It is required that the Project comply with the Florida Building Code in effect on the date of construction permit application. It is anticipated that the construction permit application will be submitted after July 2005.

In the event that the 2004 Florida Building Code is not adopted (put in effect) prior to submission of the construction permit application, the project design must comply with current 2001 Florida Building Code.

Based on the above, Contractor's design shall comply with the more stringent requirements specified in the 2001 or the 2004 Florida Building Code.

Item 5 - Earthquake load, change AIC, UBC or state/local code, whichever is more stringent" to "not applicable"

Item 6 - Maintenance live load, change "ASCE" to "as indicated on the Existing Chimney Design Drawings"

Item 7 - Snow load, Change "ASCE or applicable state code" to "not applicable"

Add Item 8 - "Load on the breeching from APC duct will be provided by Owner after Contract Award".

12. Under 2.1.5.4 Materials

Second paragraph, second sentence, replace "3 inch" with "3/16 inch". Sixth paragraph, replace "ASTM A167" with "ASTM A240".

13. Under 2.2.1 Basis of Design

First paragraph, after the first sentence, add the following "For flue gas flow and temperature requirements, see Attachment 3."

Delete reference to "earthquake load."

14. Under 2.2.2 Materials

First and second paragraph, replace "ASTM A167" with "ASTM A240".

15. Under 2.2.4 Sampling and Transmission Ports

Delete the first paragraph.

Second paragraph, first sentence, replace "A 32 inch diameter transmissometer" to "A 4 inch diameter transmissometer".

Third paragraph, first sentence, replace "located at 6 feet vertical distance" to "located at 8 feet vertical distance".

Third paragraph, second sentence, replace "located 5 feet above the platform" to "located 4"-6" above the platform".

Third paragraph, delete the last sentence and replace with the following "One (1) continuous emissions monitoring (CEM) port shall be located 3 feet above the platform; one (1) CEM test port shall be located 2'-6" above the platform and positioned 90 degrees from the CEM port.

16. Under 2.2.5 Flue/Bumper Tolerance

Add the following after the first sentence, "Existing flue bumpers shall be modified, as required, to accommodate the new smaller diameter flue."

17. Under 2.2.7 <u>Drain Piping</u>

Delete first paragraph.

Second paragraph, replace "ASTM A167" with "ASTM A240".

18. Under 2.3.1.1 General

Third paragraph, replace "ASTM A167" with "ASTM A240".

19. Under 2.3.1.3.2 Inspection of High-Strength Bolts

Replace "Section 6" with "Section 9".

20. Under 2.3.2.1 Ladders

Delete Section

21. Under 2.3.2.2 Platforms and Grating

Delete the first paragraph and replace with the following, "The existing Sampling Platform shall be modified to accommodate the installation of the new flue. Platform modifications at the new flue shall match the existing platform details at the existing flues. Modifications shall include but are not limited to the following: removal of a W8x13x 8"-9" long beam and existing grating to allow flue installation, modification of grating as required to suit new flue, installation of new kick plate around the flue opening, design and installation of new bumpers and new opacity port access platform."

Second paragraph, delete the first and second sentence.

22. Under 2.3.2.3 Handrail

Delete the first paragraph.

23. Under 2.3.7 Access Hatch

Delete Section.

24. Under 2.3.8 Davits

Delete Section.

25. Under 2.5.2 <u>Lightning Protection</u>

First paragraph, first sentence, revise "furnish and install lightning protection system" to "furnish and install modifications to the existing lightning protection system".

First paragraph, after the first sentence, add the following, "Lightning protection modifications for the addition of the new flue shall be similar to the existing lightning protection system shown on the Existing Chimney Design Drawings (Drawing No. 92-188-23). The grounding system below grade is existing".

First paragraph, delete the second and third sentence.

First paragraph, last sentence, revise "temporary means." to "temporary means, if required."

Third paragraph, first sentence, Revise "air terminal to each liner" to "air terminal to the new liner".

Fourth paragraph, add the following at the end of the paragraph, "All conductors shall be fastened to the shell with stainless steel anchors".

Delete the fifth paragraph.

26. Under 2.5.3 Aviation Obstruction Lighting System

Delete the Section and replace with the following, "A complete aviation lighting system is existing. If modifications to the system are required as a result of adding the new flue, Contractor shall advise Owner and install appropriate modifications".

27. Under 2.5.4 Interior Lighting and Receptacles

Delete the first paragraph and replace with the following, "The Contractor shall design, furnish and install any modifications to the existing interior lighting system resulting

from the installation of the new flue. In addition, new receptacles, connected to the existing electrical panelboard shall be provided as specified herein.

Second paragraph, delete the fist bullet item beginning with "One dry type stepdown...".

Second paragraph, delete the second bullet item beginning with "One NEMA 3R...".

Second paragraph, delete the third bullet item beginning with "Base level interior...".

Second paragraph, delete the first sentence of the fourth bullet item beginning with "Monitoring level interior..." and replace with the following, "At the monitoring level platform, two new receptacles shall be installed for the new flue."

Second paragraph, delete the fifth bullet item beginning with "Roof level with...".

Second paragraph, delete the sixth bullet item beginning with "Ladder with...".

Second paragraph, seventh bullet item beginning with "Lighting fixtures shall...", delete the first and third sentence.

28. Under 2.5.5 Environmental Monitoring Raceway

Delete the Section and replace with the following, "Contractor shall provide and install one new 1-inch diameter electrical conduit run from the existing uppermost terminal box (located above the existing sampling platform at El 78.00 as shown in Riser Diagram on existing Chimney Drawing 92-188-22). New one-inch conduit shall be located under the platform, and stubbed up 12 inches above the platform at the new flue."

29. Under 3.1 Tests

Delete Section

30. Under 3.2 Inspection

Delete Section.

31. Under 3.3 <u>Documentation</u>

Second paragraph;

Item 1 - Delete and replace with "Design calculations for the steel flue and all support steel including foundation loads".

Item 3 – Delete

Third paragraph, delete the following; CMTR- Cement, CMTR- Reinforcing Steel, CMTR- Aggregates, Form Removal Procedure, Certified Calibration Chart, Concrete Mix Designs and Supporting Laboratory Trial Mix Cylinder Load Test Results and Concrete Cylinder Test Reports.

Fourth paragraph;

Item 4 – Delete "chimney shell".

32. Under 4.1 Provision for Storage

Delete the reference to the following items: Reinforcing steel, doors form coating and curing compound.

33. Under 4.2.1 Drawings

First paragraph;

Item 1 – Replace "chimney shell, flue" with "existing chimney shell, existing and new flues".

Item 2 – Replace "chimney shell, flue" with "existing chimney shell, existing and new flues".

34. Under 2.2.3 Erection

Add 5th Paragraph: Contractor has confirmed that there is an adequate space on the north side of the existing chimney for the assembly and installation of erection crane boom (180 feet) and jib (170 feet). Contractor shall avoid blocking the road and interruption of the facility traffic during crane assembly and installation of flue. After the crane assembly is complete, the boom/jib shall stay clear of the power line during the flue erection and dismantling of the crane.

Add 6th Paragraph: During the performance of Work, Contractor shall adequately protect the existing facilities/work. Where existing facility/work is damaged by Contractor, that facility/work shall be repaired and restored to its original condition, as approved by Covanta.

DESIGN DRAWINGS

The following Existing Chimney Design Drawings, prepared by Commonwealth Dynamics, Inc., Portsmouth, NH, are included as part of this Technical Specification.

Drawing No.	Rev. No	Drawing Title
92-188-1	5	General Arrangement
92-188-2	5	Foundation dowel Arrangement
92-188-3	5	Shell construction Layout
92-188-4	5	Start of Vertical Reinforcing & Details
92-188-5	4	Reinforcing Details

92-188-6	2	Don't' LOD D' C
	3	Bar List & Reg Reinforcement Placement Schedule
92-188-7	3	Roof Framing Steel
92-188-8	3	Sampling Platform
92-188-9	3	Safety Climb Ladder
92-188-10	3	Flue shell elevations
92-188-11	3	Flue Base & Breeches - Plan, Sections & Details
92-188-12	3	Access Doors
92-188-13	3	Sampling Platform Sections & Details
92-188-14	2	Sampling Platform Sections & Details
92-188-15	2	Misc. Framing Sections & Details
92-188-16	3	Concrete Roof Plan
92-188-17	3	Insulation & Siding Details
92-188-18	2	Personnel Protection Details
92-188-19	2	Roof Drain
92-188-20	2	Masonry Closure Details
92-188-21	3	Elev., Plan Views & Bill of Material
92-188-22	3	Riser & Wiring Diagram
92-188-23	3	Lightning Protection System
		•

The following Reference Drawings, prepared by United Engineers & Constructors, are included as part of this Technical Specification.

Drawing No.	Rev. No	Drawing Title
7102 – E-111022	4	Structural Stack Foundation - Plan, Sections & Details

The following Reference Drawings, prepared by BREI, are included as part of this Technical Specification.

Drawing No.	Rev. No.	Drawing Title
C012	С	Detail Plot Plan

LEE COUNTY WTE EXPANSION PROJECT RFP #2561-SS-409

ATTACHMENT 1

DATA BY CONTRACTOR

SELF-SUPPORTING CONCRETE CHIMNEY

		Vendor: International C	himney Corpo	ration
		Normal		
1.0	Mechanical Performance Data	Continuous	Design	
1.1	Maximum Flue Draft Losses; 60°F	90°F	90°F	60°F
1.1.1	Entrance Loss .161	(in w.c.) .161	.262	.262
1.1.2	Surface Friction .426	(in w.c.) <u>.426</u>	.693	.693
1.1.3	Exit Loss .706	(in w.c.) <u>.706</u>	1.149	1.149
1.2	Minimum Available Stack Draft -1.051	(in w.c.) <u>852</u>	-1.475	-1.674
1.3	Net Stack Effect .242	(in w.c.) <u>.441</u>	.631	.430
1.4 op	Static Pressure at ening .242	(in w.c.) summer: .441	.629	
		winter. 242	37697	-430
1.5	Minimum Exit Gas Temperature (°F)		376°F	
2.0	Structural Design Data	•	. :	
2.1	Weight of Entire Special FLUE	(kips) 76.0	—	•
2.2	Foundation Loads (Preliminary):	•		
2.2.1	Dead Load	(kips) <u>76.0</u>		
2.2.2	Live Load	(kips) N/A	·	•
2.2.3	Wind Shear Asian (FLUE EXPOSE	FO PORTION) (kips) 3.6		
2.2.4	Wind Shear Across + Mean Along Wind	(kips) NA	·	
2.2.5	Wind Moment Among Wand (FLUE EX POS PORTION	$\frac{ED}{D}$ (fi-kips) 15.3	- .	•
2.2.6	Wind Moment Across + Mean Along Wind	(fi-kips) NA		·
2.2.7	Seismic Shear	(kips) NA		

SS-409

A1-1

09/20/93

RFP #2661-55-409

INTERNATIONAL CHIMNEY CORPORATION

			and which the	RECRATION	
ha)	2.2.8	Seismic Moment	•	(ñ-kips) NÃ	
	-2,3	Flue Plate Stresses, % of Allowabie	ÆÜCKLING	· /	r of Safety of 1,5
Yac	2.4	Base Support Plate Stresses,% of Allowable BENDING		(%) <u>56.6</u>	 .
	2.5	Side Opening Plate Stresses, % of Allowable BENDING		(%) <u>66.6</u>	
_	2.6	Frequency of Vibration:		(70)	-
n	2.6.1	Cantilever Mode		(Hz) N/A	•
-	2.6.2	Ovaling Mode		(Hz) <u>N/A</u>	
	2.7	Critical Wind Velocities:	,	(IIZ) N/A	
-	2.7.1	Wind Shedding		(mph) N/A	
5	2.7.2	Ovaling		(mph) N/A	_
-	2.8	Maximum Lateral Deflection at Top		(in.) .750"	- -
į		Shell Thicknesses		(m.) <u>.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,</u>	-
-		1st Tier		NA	
		2nd Tier	•		.
		3rd Tier		N. arcting	-
		4th Tier			•
	2.10 L	iner Plate Thicknesses			-
		1st Tier		.250	
		2nd Tier		.250	
		3rd Tier		.250	
	2.11 FI	ue Anchor Bolts:	No.	/Size (in.) 12 eac	h @ .750"ø
		·		meter (in.) 80.50	
	-	· ·			
	2.12 Inl	et Connection Allowable			
		•			
	SS-409		A1-2		09/20/93

200

11.70

TIE.

1962

LEE COUNTY WTE EXPANSION PROJECT RFP #2661-SS-409

INTERNATIONAL CHIMNEY CORPORATION

	Forces & Moments:	FaMe* _	
	(kips/ft-kips)	Еу/Му́≠	_/
	• •	F2/Viz*	/
2.13	Manufacturer and Type of Lighting System	Ñ	1,4
2.14	Service Load for FAA Lighting (V, 0, VA)		À
2.15	List of other Electrical Loads (V, 0, VA)		1/A
*To b	filled out after purchase upon submitted of calculations		

LEE COUNTY WTE EXPANSION PROJECT International Chimney Corporation ATTACHMENT 2

(re

湖流

SCHEDULE

Award	Actual Vendor	Topic Complete Comple					
Days or Weeks After Award	* Schedule Date for Certified Vendor Submitted	10 days 15 days 30 days	30 days 30 days 30 days	30 days N/A 45 days	45 days N/A	30 days N/A N/A	N/A 30 days
	Cuguicetnig Need Date for Vendor Data	10 days 15 days 30 days	30 days	30 days 30 days 45 days	45 days 7, 28 & 58 days (if req'd) after mold is east	100 days After Award 60 days After Award 60 days	60 days After Award 30 days After Completion
	Certified Documents for Review	Document Submittal Schedule Delivery, Fabrication & Construction Schedule General Arrangement Nozzle Location and Sizes	Nozzle Movements and Allowable Forces Loading - Dead, Live, Etc. Anchor Bolt and Dowel Sizes and	Locations & Drainage Details Vendor Supplied Piping Arrangements & Details Grounding & Lightning Protection	Test Report of Block and Constote Mines.	Fabrication and Erection Drawings Storage and Handling Procedures Installation, Operating & Maintenance Manuals	Spare Parts List As-Built Drawings

SS-409

* Please reference our Project Schedule 35895-1 Rev. 0 (02/04/05) for more detail,

09/20/93

ATTACHMENT 3

DATA BY OWNER

DESIGN CONDITIONS AND PROJECT SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS

1.1	Site Specifics:
	Project Name: LEE ZONNY WE PLANT UNIT 3 EWANSION PROJECT Location: FORT MYES, FL. Client: LEE ZONNY Plant Elevation: Grade elevation at chimney = L. 24-2* (**) Ambient Temperature Range: Summer: ** Winter: ** Winter: ** Future: Future:
1.2	Loading: Example 1 NEW 1
	Ash accumulation in the breeching duct and bottom of flue: 100 psf
	Seismic Zone: _ Net APPLICABLE FOR THE PROJECT
	Wind Speed: 130 MPH Iw=1.0 Exposure C
	Ground Snow Load: PSF Was APPLICABLE FOR THIS PROJECT
	Note: Design loading shall conform to the minimum building code requirements of the ANSI A.58.1 (latest edition), ACI 307 and local governing codes for both wind and soismic loading. FLORIDA BUIDING CAE WER WIND LOADING.
1.3	Construction Available Utilities
	Water Power Supply, v/phase/Hz SO psig 4901,3PH, 60HZ
1.4	Design Data
1.4.1	Top of Concrete Foundation Elevation MSL

1.4.2 Self Supporting Concrete	
Chimney, Parapet Elevation (MSL)	EL 295'-3"
1.4.3 Number of internal flues	
1.4.4 Elevation of flue above foundation	(flue extends 5' above top
118,120	of parapet).
1.4.5 Flue gas flow, Normal ACFM pe	or flue @ <u>270</u> °F
172,870 Design ACFM pe	r flue @ 500
Flue Pressure 1.5	<u>w.g.</u>
1.4.6 Temperature Normal	165-500 °F
Design (for materials of construction in the event	
of the flue gas scrubber	
being out of service)	600 °₅
1.4.7 Flue Inside Diameter	6-20
1.4.8 Flue Liner Opening (per flue)	4-7" WIKEX 14-0" HIGH
Breeching Inlet	1- * ADDON- MATCH ENTING.
* No. 2 ,Opacity Ports(transmissometer)	41 3H2 dia. w/150# R.F. Flange
* No. 2. Test Sampling Ports	6" dia. w/150# R.F. Flange
• No. Continuous Emission	
Monitoring (CEM) Port	4" dia. w/150# R.F. Flange
1.4.9 Chimney Outside Dimensions	-Dy-Soller X (EXSTING)
CON COMPANY OF STATE OF THE STA	as a second of the second of t

1.4.10 Chimney Shell Openings

Access Doors 🧦

Roof Access Hatch (S.S.)

Louvers *

Breeching (Concrete Opening)

Roof Drain

- 1.5 Sample Platform Required
- 1.6 External Fluting and Architectural Treatment required. Contractor to provide sketch with bid package.

Painting of exterior concrete shell

1 - Grade Level

1 - By Seller (Ref. OSHA 1910:27)

0 Fotal (By Seller) Four (4) at base & four (4)2 at cample platform

-(-) Required (By Seller

M MREDNEY ENCRED EXIGURE

afanta fanna fan Barantan (mans fanna fan fan fa

for Jan Sommer Com

*Ports & Louvers (at sample platform level) will not be required if sampling platform is located at the LD. Fan Inlet Duct.

**PVC material may not be allowed by code.

* SEE EXISTING CHIMINEY DESIGN DUSS

ATTACHMENT 4

REFERENCE ENGINEERING STANDARD

Dwg. No.	Rev. No.	<u>Title</u>
RS-436	2	Concrete Chimney

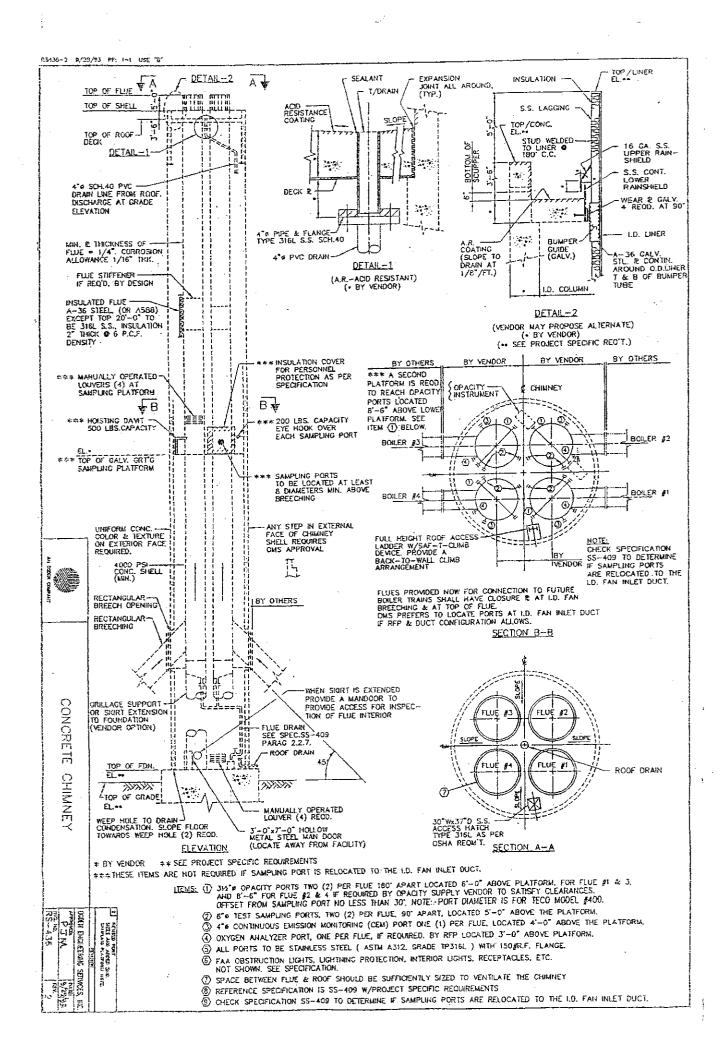


EXHIBIT C

PAYMENT PROCEDURES

Contract payment terms shall be based upon achievement of agreed milestones, payable in accordance with Contract Article 4.

EXHIBIT D

PROJECT AND CONTRACT SCHEDULE

PROPOSAL FORM RFP NO. 2661-SS-409 CHIMNEY

PROPOSAL SCHEDULE I SCHEDULE OF PERFORMANCE

Contractor shall furnish all services necessary in the performance of the Work as required by the Contract Documents and in accordance with the following schedule:

-Contract Award April 29, 2005
-Submit Approval Drawings May 28, 2005
-Drawings Returned June 18, 2005
-Ship Materials to site September 19, 2005

-Mobilize on Site September 07, 2005 -Flue Installation; Start: September 17,2005

Complete: October 1, 2005

-Complete all Work, Demobilize October 30, 2005

Four (4) weeks prior to mobilization, Contractor shall contact Covanta, the Construction Manager, for the purposes of arranging all necessary site clearances and mobilization scheduling.

Lee County Waste to Energy Facility Expansion #3 Flue installation ICC Reference CC-35895-C

Policy Schedule Task Name	ACY.	(č	ı				COOZ		
Project Schools 2.67	Task Name	Duration	Start	E E	May	un,	Jac	Aug		Nov
Majorian Proceed Proce	1 Project Schedule	25.67 w	May/04/05	Oct/30/05		The second secon			and the commence of the commen	Complete
Experiment Construct Approval Construct Appro	Notice to Proceed revision 2	0.00 d	May/04/05	May/04/05	Notice to Pro-	ceed				
Sylest Design Transport 4 (2) or Mar/MOSIS Mar/MOSIS Condomer Approxed Fabrican Constraint Approxed 1, 00 or Mariants		4,00 W	May/04/05	May/31/05	•	Engineering				
Constantor Approved 16,500 Junit 1865 Constantor Approved 15,000 Junit 1865 Constantor Approved 15,000 Junit 1865 Junit 1865 Constantor Approved 15,000 Junit 1865 Constantor Application 15,000 Junit 1865 Constanto		4.00 w	May/04/05	May/31/05						
Expiration Common Approved Teacher Common Application Common A	Ü	16.00 d	Jun/01/05	Jun/18/05	and des	Cust	smer Approval			-
Address Pacification 13.00 v Juni2006 Sept7706 Material Procurement Publication 13.00 v Juni2006 Sept7706 Sept77	Approva	16.00 d	3440/01/05	Jun 18/05					a diagnostical	
Additional Procurement revision 3.00 July 1100 July 2006		13.00 w	Jun/20/05	Sep/17/05		-			Fabrication	
Expiration 0.00 ov July 10.05 Septimized 1.00 ov July 10.05 Septimized 1.00 ov July 10.05 Septimized 1.00 ov Septimized 1.00 over 1.00 ov Septimized 1.00 over 1.00	i_	3.00 ₩	Jun/20/05	Jul/09/05			Material P	rocurement	American —	
Chimney Available 0.00 of Sapifolios Chimney Page Chimney Available Chimney Availab	!	10.00 w	Jul/11/05	Sep/17/05						
Ship to obtasive 5.00 d Septimon Septimon Ship to obtasive Ship to o		0.00 w	Sep/07/05	Sep/07/05					Chimney Available	1 Company of Company o
Fisied Installation	1	5.00 d	Sep/19/05	Sep/23/05	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				Ship to Jobsite	
Mobilization Crew #1 1.00 d Sep00706 Sep0706 S	1	25.00 d	Sep/07/05	Oct/05/05					Field Ins	tallation
Remove Macrony from Breeching Opening 1.00 d Sep/08005 Sep		1.80 d	Sep/07/05	Sep/07/05					Mobilization Crew #1	
Install Base Anchorage 1.00 d Sept09005 Sept0900		1.00 d	Sep/08/05	Sep/08/05						
Remove Existing Coating From Roof 6.00 d Sept/1005 Sept/10		1.00 d	Sep/09/05	Sep/09/05	and on a con-					
Mobilization Crew #2 100 of Sep17055 Sep17055 Mobilization Crew #2 4 Mobilization Crew #2 4 Mobilization Crew #2 100 of Social Sep19005 Sep119005 Sep119005 <td></td> <td>6.00 d</td> <td>Sep/10/05</td> <td>Sep/16/05</td> <td></td> <td>,,,_,</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>. 444 4000</td>		6.00 d	Sep/10/05	Sep/16/05		,,,_,				. 444 4000
Permove 43 Flue Cover 0.50 d Sept 18005 Sept 18005 Sept 18005 Modify Sampling Platform 0.50 d Sept 18005 Sept 18005 Sept 18005 Set Riggord 0.50 d Sept 2005 Sept 2005 Sept 2005 Fit a Receion at Shin Level 0.50 d Sept 2005 Sept 2005 Fit a Receion at 0 Section 2 0.50 d Sept 2005 Sept 2005 Fit Section 2 to Section 3 0.50 d Sept 2005 Sept 2005 Fit Section 2 to Section 3 0.50 d Sept 2005 Sept 2005 Fit Section 2 to Section 6 0.50 d Sept 2005 Sept 2005 Fit Section 1 to Section 6 0.50 d Sept 2005 Sept 2005 Fit Section 2 to Section 6 0.50 d Sept 2005 Sept 2005 Fit Section 1 to Section 6 0.50 d Sept 2005 Sep 2006 Fit Section 2 to 1 0.50 d Sep 2006 Sep 2006 Fit Section 2 to 2 0.50 d Sep 2006 Sep 2006 Fit Section 2 to 3 0.50 d Sep 2006 Sep 2006 Weld Out Sec	Mobilization Crew #2	1.80 d	Sep/17/05	Sep/17/05					4 Mobalization Crew	(V)
Modify Sampling Piattern 0.50 d Sapt/2005 Sapt	-	05.0 d	Sep/19/05	Sep/19/05					Remove #3 Flue	Cover
Set Rigging Set Section 1 and Shim Level 0.50 d Sept/2005 Sept/2	i	0.50 d	Sep/19/05	Sep/19/05					1 Modify Sampling	Platform
Set Section 1 and Shim Level 0.50 d Sep/20/05		0.50 d	Sep/20/05	Sep/20/05	•				Set Rigaing	
Fit and Section 2 to Section 1	Set Section 1 and Shim Level	0.50 d	Sep/20/05	Sep/20/05		***				
Fit Section 3 to Section 2	Fit and Section 2 to Section 1	0.50 d	Sep/21/05	Sep/21/05						
Fit Section 4 to Section 3 0.50 d Sep/22/05 Sep/22/05 Fit Section 5 to Section 4 0.50 d Sep/22/05 Sep/22/05 Fit Section 6 to Section 7 0.50 d Sep/22/05 Sep/22/05 Fit Section 7 to Section 7 0.50 d Sep/24/05 Sep/24/05 Fit Section 7 to Section 7 0.50 d Sep/24/05 Sep/24/05 Weld Out Section 7 to Section 7 0.50 d Sep/24/05 Sep/24/05 Weld Out Section 8 to 1 0.50 d Sep/24/05 Sep/24/05 Weld Out Section 7 to 2 0.50 d Sep/24/05 Sep/24/05 Weld Out Section 8 to 4 0.50 d Sep/24/05 Sep/24/05 Weld Out Section 6 to 5 0.50 d Sep/24/05 Sep/24/05 Weld Out Section 6 to 5 0.50 d Sep/24/05 Sep/24/05 Weld Out Section 6 to 5 0.50 d Sep/24/05 Sep/24/05 Weld Out Section 6 to 5 0.50 d Sep/24/05 Sep/24/05 Weld Out Section 6 to 5 0.50 d Sep/24/05 Sep/24/05 Remove Rigging 0.50 d Sep/24/05 <td></td> <td>0.50 d</td> <td>Sep/21/05</td> <td>Sep/21/05</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td>		0.50 d	Sep/21/05	Sep/21/05					-	
Fit Section 5 to Section 4 0.50 d Sep/22/05 Sep/22/05 Fit Section 6 to Section 7 0.50 d Sep/23/05 Sep/23/05 Fit Section 7 to Section 7 0.50 d Sep/24/05 Sep/24/05 Fit Section 8 to Section 7 0.50 d Sep/24/05 Sep/24/05 Fit Section 8 to Section 7 0.50 d Sep/24/05 Sep/24/05 Weld Out Section 2 to 1 0.50 d Sep/24/05 Sep/24/05 Weld Out Section 2 to 1 0.50 d Sep/24/05 Sep/24/05 Weld Out Section 2 to 1 0.50 d Sep/24/05 Sep/24/05 Weld Out Section 6 to 5 0.50 d Sep/24/05 Sep/24/05 Weld Out Section 6 to 5 0.50 d Sep/24/05 Sep/24/05 Weld Out Section 8 to 7 0.50 d Sep/24/05 Sep/24/05 Weld Out Section 8 to 7 0.50 d Sep/24/05 Sep/24/05 Remove Rigging 1.00 d Sep/24/05 Sep/24/05 Install New FlashingLagging on Section 8 2.00 d Sep/24/05 Apply New Coating on Roof 2.00 d Sep/24/05		0.50 d	Sep/22/05	Sep/22/05	***************************************				-	gagerine egy s
Fil Section 6 to Section 5		0 S0 d	Sep/22/05	Sep/22/05		-*				***************************************
Fit Section 7 to Section 6 0.50 d Sep/24/05 Sep/24/05 Fit Section 7 to Section 7 to Section 3 to 2 0.50 d Sep/24/05 Sep/24/05 Weld Out Section 3 to 2 0.50 d Sep/24/05 Sep/24/05 Weld Out Section 3 to 2 0.50 d Sep/24/05 Sep/24/05 Weld Out Section 4 to 3 0.50 d Sep/24/05 Sep/22/05 Weld Out Section 5 to 4 0.50 d Sep/27/05 Sep/24/05 Weld Out Section 7 to 6 0.50 d Sep/24/05 Sep/24/05 Weld Out Section 7 to 6 0.50 d Sep/28/05 Sep/24/05 Weld Out Section 7 to 6 0.50 d Sep/28/05 Sep/28/05 Remove Rigging 1.00 d Sep/28/05 Sep/28/05 Remove Rigging 2.00 d Sep/28/05 Sep/28/05 Apply New Cleating on Roof 2.00 d Sep/28/05 Sep/28/05 Apply New Cleating on Roof 5.00 d Sep/28/05 Sep/28/05 Apply New Cleating on Roof 5.00 d Sep/28/05 Sep/28/05 CEMYS Conduit 2.00 d Sep/28/05	_	0.50 d	Sep/23/05	Sep/23/05					-	
Fit Section 8 to Section 7		0.50 d	Sep/23/05	Sep/23/05		<i>/***</i>			·····	
Weld Out Section 2 to 1 0.50 d Sep/24/05 Sep/24/05 Weld Out Section 3 to 2 0.50 d Sep/26/05 Sep/26/05 Weld Out Section 4 to 3 0.50 d Sep/26/05 Sep/27/05 Weld Out Section 5 to 4 0.50 d Sep/27/05 Sep/27/05 Weld Out Section 6 to 5 0.50 d Sep/27/05 Sep/27/05 Weld Out Section 7 to 6 0.50 d Sep/28/05 Sep/28/05 Weld Out Section 8 to 7 0.50 d Sep/28/05 Sep/28/05 Weld Out Section 8 to 7 0.50 d Sep/28/05 Sep/28/05 Weld Out Section 8 to 7 1.00 d Sep/28/05 Sep/28/05 Install Breeching Intet Duct 2.00 d Sep/28/05 Oct/01/05 Install New Flashing/Lagling on Section 8 2.00 d Sep/30/05 Oct/01/05 Modify Lightning Protection 0.50 d Sep/30/05 Oct/01/05 Apply New Coating on Roof 5.00 d Sep/30/05 Oct/01/05 Apply New Coating on Roof 2.00 d Sep/30/05 Oct/01/05 CEMYS Condult 2.00 d Sep/3		0.50 d	Sep/24/05	Sep/24/05						
Weld Out Section 3 to 2 0.50 d Sep/26/05 Sep/26/05 Weld Out Section 4 to 3 0.50 d Sep/27/05 Sep/27/05 Weld Out Section 6 to 4 0.50 d Sep/27/05 Sep/27/05 Weld Out Section 7 to 6 0.50 d Sep/27/05 Sep/27/05 Weld Out Section 8 to 7 0.50 d Sep/28/05 Sep/28/05 Weld Out Section 8 to 7 0.50 d Sep/28/05 Sep/28/05 Weld Out Section 8 to 7 0.50 d Sep/28/05 Sep/28/05 Remove Rigging 0.50 d Sep/28/05 Oct/01/05 Install Breaching Inter Duct 2.00 d Sep/38/05 Oct/01/05 Install New Flashing/Lagging on Section 8 2.00 d Sep/38/05 Oct/01/05 Modify Lightning Protection 0.50 d Sep/38/05 Oct/01/05 Apply New Coating on Roof 0.50 d Sep/38/05 Oct/01/05 Apply New Coating on Roof 2.00 d Sep/38/05 Oct/01/05 CEM'S Conduit 2.00 d Sep/38/05 Oct/03/05 Demobilize 1.00 d Oct/03/05		0.50 d	Sep/24/05	Sep/24/05					- pa	
Weld Out Section 4 to 3 0.50 d Sep/25/05 Sep/27/05 Weld Out Section 5 to 4 0.50 d Sep/27/05 Sep/27/05 Weld Out Section 6 to 5 0.50 d Sep/27/05 Sep/27/05 Weld Out Section 8 to 7 0.50 d Sep/28/05 Sep/28/05 Weld Out Section 8 to 7 0.50 d Sep/28/05 Sep/28/05 Remove Rigging 1.00 d Sep/28/05 Oct/01/05 Install Breaching Inlet Duct 2.00 d Sep/28/05 Oct/01/05 Install Breaching Inlet Duct 2.00 d Sep/28/05 Oct/01/05 Modify Lightning Protection 0.50 d Sep/30/05 Oct/01/05 Modify Lightning Protection 0.50 d Sep/30/05 Oct/01/05 Apply New Coating on Roof 2.00 d Sep/30/05 Oct/01/05 CEMYS Conduit 2.00 d Sep/30/05 Oct/01/05 Demobilize 1.00 d Oct/02/05 Float (Working Days Monday to Saturday) 2.100 d Oct/02/05		0.50 d	Sep/26/05	Sep/26/05						
Weld Out Section 6 to 4 0.50 d Sep/27/05 Sep/27/05 Weld Out Section 6 to 5 0.50 d Sep/27/05 Sep/27/05 Weld Out Section 6 to 5 0.50 d Sep/28/05 Sep/28/05 Weld Out Section 7 to 6 0.50 d Sep/28/05 Sep/28/05 Weld Out Section 8 to 7 0.50 d Sep/28/05 Sep/28/05 Remove Rigging 2.00 d Sep/28/05 Oct/01/05 Install Breaching/Lagging on Section 8 2.00 d Sep/30/05 Oct/01/05 Modify Lightning Protection 0.50 d Sep/30/05 Oct/01/05 Apply New Coating on Roof 5.00 d Sep/30/05 Oct/01/05 Interior Electrical 2.00 d Sep/30/05 Oct/01/05 CEMI'S Conduit 2.00 d Sep/30/06 Oct/01/05 Demobilize 1.00 d Oct/05/05 Oct/03/05 Float (Working Days Monday to Saturday) 21.00 d Oct/05/05		0.50 d	\$ep/26/05	Sep/26/05					-	· No.
Weld Out Section 6 to 5 0.50 d Sep/27/05 Sep/27/05 Weld Out Section 7 to 6 0.50 d Sep/28/05 Sep/28/05 Weld Out Section 7 to 6 0.50 d Sep/28/05 Sep/28/05 Weld Out Section 8 to 7 1.00 d Sep/28/05 Sep/28/05 Remove Rigging 1.00 d Sep/29/05 Sep/29/05 Install Breaching Inter Duct 2.00 d Sep/29/05 Oct/01/05 Install New Flashing-Lightning Protection 2.00 d Sep/30/05 Oct/01/05 Apply New Coating on Roof Sep/30/05 Oct/01/05 Interior Electrical Apply New Coating on Roof Sep/30/05 Oct/01/05 Interior Electrical CEM'S Conduit 2.00 d Sep/30/05 Oct/01/05 CEM'S Conduit 2.00 d Sep/30/05 Oct/01/05 Demobilize 1.00 d Oct/03/05 Oct/03/05 Demobilize 1.00 d Oct/03/05 Oct/03/05		0.50 d	Sep/27/05	Sep/27/05	-				•	
Weld Out Section 7 to 6 0.50 d Sep/28/05 Sep/28/05 Sep/28/05 Weld Out Section 8 to 7 0.50 d Sep/28/05 Sep/28/05 In 100 d Sep/28/05 Remove Rigging 1.00 d Sep/29/05 Sep/29/05 Sep/29/05 In 100 d Sep/29/05 Install Breaching Inlet Duct 2.00 d Sep/30/05 Oct/01/05 In 100 d Sep/30/05 Oct/01/05 Modify Lightning Protection 0.50 d Sep/30/05 Oct/01/05 In 100 d Sep/30/05 Oct/01/05 Apply New Coating on Roof 2.00 d Sep/30/05 Oct/01/05 In 100 d Sep/30/05 Oct/01/05 Interior Electrical 2.00 d Sep/30/05 Oct/01/05 In 100 d Oct/01/05 CEM'S Conduit 2.00 d Sep/30/05 Oct/01/05 In 100 d Oct/03/05 Oct/03/05 Demobilize 1.00 d Oct/03/05 Oct/03/05 Oct/03/05 Oct/03/05 Oct/03/05 In 100 d Oct/03/05 In 100 d Oct/03/05 In 100 d Oct/03/05 In 100 d Oct/03/05 <td< td=""><td></td><td>0.50 d</td><td>Sep/27/05</td><td>Sep/27/05</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>		0.50 d	Sep/27/05	Sep/27/05						
Weld Out Section 8 to 7 0.50 d Sep/28/05 Sep/28/05 Sep/28/05 In Remove Rigging Remove Rigging 1.00 d Sep/29/05 Sep/29/05 Sep/29/05 In Sep/29/05 Sep/29/05 In Sep/29		0.50 d	Sep/28/05	Sep/28/05						
Remove Rigging		D 05 0	Sep/28/05	Sep/28/05		1				
Install Breeching Inlet Duct		1 00 d	Sep/29/05	Sep/29/05					Remove Ri	Billing
Install New Flashing/Lagging on Section 8 2.00 d Sep/30/05 Oct/01/05		2.00 d	Sep/30/05	Oct/01/05					Install Bree	sching Duet
Modify Lightning Protection 0.50 d Sep/30/05 Sep/30/05 Apply New Coating on Roof 5.00 d Sep/30/05 Oct/05/05 Interior Electrical 2.00 d Sep/30/05 Oct/01/05 CEM'S Conduit 2.00 d Sep/30/05 Oct/01/05 Demobilize 1.00 d Oct/03/05 Oct/03/05 Float (Working Days Monday to Saturday) 21.00 d Oct/05/05		2.00 d	Sep/30/05	Oct/01/05				_	Flash and	Flash and Lag Section 8
Apply New Coating on Roof 5.00 d Sep/30/05 Oct/05/05 Interior Electrical 2.00 d Sep/30/05 Oct/01/05 CEM'S Conduit 2.00 d Sep/30/05 Oct/01/05 Demobilize 1.00 d Oct/03/05 Oct/03/05 Float (Working Days Monday to Saturday) 21.00 d Oct/05/05		0.50 d	Sep/30/05	Sep/30/05			_		- L.P	
Interior Electrical 2.00 d Sep/30/05 Oct/01/05 CEM'S Conduit 2.00 d Sep/30/05 Oct/01/05 Oct/01/05 Oct/01/05 Oct/03/05 Oct/03/0		5.00 d	Sep/30/05	Oct/05/05					Coat Ro	۲
CEM'S Conduit 2.00 d Sep/30/05 Oct/01/05 Oct/03/05 Oct/03/05 Oct/03/05 Oct/03/05 Oct/03/05 Oct/03/05 Oct/03/05 Oct/05/05 Oct	!	2.00 d	Sep/30/05	Oct/01/05					Electrical	x - 4
Demobilize Float (Working Days Monday to Saturday) 21.00 d Oct/06/05 Oct/29/05		2.00 d	Sep/30/05	Oct/01/05					Conduit	
Float (Working Days Monday to Saturday) 21.00 d Oct/06/05	<u>.</u>	1.00 d	Oct/03/05	Oct/03/05					1 Demobili	
The state of the s	<u>;</u>	21.00 d	Oct/06/05	Oct/29/05						Float
 ທີ		D 00 8	Oct/30/05	Oc#30/05						Profession Card

EXHIBIT E SCHEDULING AND PROGRESS REPORTING PROCEDURES

EXHIBIT E

PROJECT SCHEDULING PROCEDURE AND PROGRESS REPORTING

- 1.0 Introduction
- 2.0 Master Project Schedule
- 3.0 Drawing Schedule
- 4.0 Specification/Procurement Schedule
- 5.0 Subcontract/Procurement Schedule
- 6.0 CPM Schedule
- 7.0 Weekly Look-Ahead Schedule
- 8.0 Start-up Schedule
- 9.0 Progress Measurement
- 10.0 Progress Curves/Manpower Charts
- 11.0 Schedule Analysis
- 12.0 Local Expenditures
- 13.0 Monthly Progress Report
- 14.0 Installed Quantity Report

1.0 Introduction

The purpose of this Exhibit is to define the project scheduling procedure and progress reporting requirements which must be performed by the Contractor. Covanta requires compliance with this exhibit in order to monitor the Contractor's progress and verify compliance with the contract. The Contractor must provide complete, accurate and relevant information, such that decisions can be made and actions taken when appropriate, to assure timely completion of the work.

The Contractor shall plan, schedule their detailed activities, and control their work in accordance with the Contract schedule. The Contractor shall report progress and schedule status monthly and notify Covanta immediately of significant deviations or problems which could hamper the scheduled completion of work.

The Contractor shall develop their detailed schedules utilizing the critical path method (CPM) $\overline{\text{of sched}}$ uling. The Contractor shall update and report progress utilizing the most current version of Primavera Project Planner or Primavera SureTrak scheduling software.

The Contractor shall assign schedulers to the project who are proficient in using Primavera CPM scheduling software. The Contractor's scheduler shall have previous field scheduling experience in a construction management environment and have the ability to effectively coordinate and analyze all Contractor and subcontractor schedules. Contractor's scheduler shall be assigned full-time and be located at the jobsite. The Contractor's scheduling personnel shall be capable of fulfilling the requirements described in this Exhibit.

2.0 Master Project Schedule

The Master Project Schedule is a summary schedule which sets forth the overall schedule objectives of the project. The Master Project Schedule has been prepared on one page in a time-scaled logic format and shows the sequence and inter-relationships between major project activities. It contains the timeframes for engineering, procurement, construction and start-up activities.

Each month this schedule will be "statused" by Covanta based on input from the Contractor. Covanta will graphically place a "Time-Now Line" on the schedule. This line shall start at the top of the schedule at the end of the appropriate month and proceed vertically down the page moving to the left for delinquent items and to the right for items ahead of schedule.

3.0 Drawing Schedule

The Contractor shall prepare a Drawing Schedule which contains all design drawings to be developed. It shall include scheduled, actual and predicted dates for the following milestones: start drawing, drawing 30% complete, drawing 70% complete, issue for bids (if applicable; approximately 90% complete where possible), Issue For Construction (IFC) and drawing 100% complete.

4.0 Specification/Procurement Schedule

The Contractor shall prepare a Specification/Procurement Schedule which contains equipment to be purchased. It shall include scheduled, actual and predicted dates for the following milestones: issue spec for review, Covanta comments, issue bid spec, request for bids, receive bids, technical evaluation to Covanta, Covanta approval of technical evaluation, issue purchase order, and delivery.

5.0 Subcontract/Procurement Schedule

Contractor shall develop a Subcontract/Procurement Schedule which contains all construction subcontracts and major material contracts which the Contractor expects to award. The schedule shall be submitted to Covanta within thirty (30) calendar days of Notice-To-Proceed. The schedule shall include scheduled, actual and predicted dates for the following milestones: issue for bid, receive bids, award of subcontract (or purchase order), start field work and complete field work, (or for material or equipment purchase on-site delivery dates).

6.0 CPM Schedule

Utilizing the Master Project Schedule as a basis, the Contractor shall develop their detailed schedules employing the critical path method (CPM Schedule). The Contractor shall utilize the CPM Schedule for scheduling, coordinating and monitoring their Work.

Covanta shall integrate the Contractor's CPM schedule and the schedules from other County Contractors and suppliers, into an overall CPM schedule. The Contractor shall be responsible for the accuracy and thoroughness of the Contractor's input into the integrated CPM schedule. Covanta shall use the integrated CPM schedule to coordinate all construction activities and enabling the Project to progress in accordance with the Master Project Schedule.

The Contractor's CPM Schedule shall be a <u>detailed</u> work plan, not a duplication of the Master Project Schedule, and will be an integrated activity sequence, using the Precedence Diagramming Method (PDM). In most cases individual activities shall not have durations longer than twenty (20) work days. The duration of each CPM Schedule activity shall be based upon planned material quantities to be installed and

planned man-hours to be expended. The Contractor shall input all manpower resources for each activity.

The Contractor must be able to identify the critical and sub-critical paths. Contractor's construction CPM Schedule shall contain a lead-in activity for each deliverable (i.e. engineering design drawing release or material delivery) which is a constraint to its construction network schedule. The Contractor shall conform to the activity numbering system and code structure established by Covanta or other system/structure as mutually agreed upon.

Contractor shall include in the CPM Schedule a detailed Start-up Schedule (see Section 8.0 below). In support of the Start-Up Schedule Contractor should show installation activities for equipment, large bore pipe, small bore pipe, instruments, instrument tubing, instrument cable, instrument terminations, electrical trays and conduit, power and control cable and power and control cable terminations.

A preliminary CPM Schedule shall be submitted to Covanta within thirty (20) calendar days after the Notice-To-Proceed. It shall cover in detail work activities planned for ninety (90) calendar days following Notice-To-Proceed and a summary of activities which properly depict the Contractor's approach to the scheduling of all remaining work activities. Contractor shall incorporate the Start-up Schedule into its preliminary CPM Schedule.

A final detailed CPM Schedule, covering in detail the entire project, is to be submitted for Covanta's approval within ninety (45) calendar days after Notice-To-Proceed.

If either the preliminary or detailed CPM Schedule is not in accordance with this Exhibit E, then it must be re-submitted at the Contractor's expense within five (5) work days and continue to be re-submitted until the schedule is acceptable to Covanta.

Utilizing the CPM method, the Contractor shall continually anticipate and be aware of factors which are delaying or could delay schedule and shall take such remedial actions necessary to eliminate or minimize delays.

Each month the Contractor shall update their CPM network to reflect current project status. The Contractor shall, for each activity in progress, evaluate progress to date and estimate the remaining duration for each activity. This result shall be entered into the computer. The actual start and completion dates for activities shall be accurately entered based upon the Contractor's records.

Unless there is new information which necessitates changes to sequence, constraints, durations or deletes an activity, activities which have not started shall remain in the system as is. However, from time to time it will be necessary for the Contractor to revise its activity sequence and/or durations to enable the Project to remain on schedule or to reflect current project status. The Contractor shall provide

Covanta with a list of any changes made to the CPM Schedule at the time the change is made. This list shall be itemized and include activity number, activity description, description of change, and reason for change.

Contractor shall provide Covanta with the following monthly CPM computer printouts:

- 1. Tabular report sorted by total float
- 2. Tabular report sorted by early start dates
- 3. Tabular report sorted by activity number
- 4. Project barchart schedule showing current and target early bars and also including current early start/finish dates and total float
- 5. Sixty (60) day look-ahead barchart schedule
- 6. Tabular variance report comparing actual and current projected dates to the target schedule

The computer printouts shall be updated to show remaining activity duration, % complete, actual start/finish dates, early start/finish dates, late start/finish dates, and float. Additionally, the Contractor shall provide a Primavera backup file for each update on diskette or via e-mail.

If the CPM Schedule shows the Contractor to be twenty (20) work days or more behind schedule at any time during the project regardless of cause, Contractor shall, at no cost to Covanta, prepare a CPM recovery schedule showing how compliance with the contract dates will be restored. The recovery schedule, along with a narrative discussion of the methods being employed to recover the schedule, shall be submitted to Covanta prior to the submission of the next monthly invoice.

7.0 Weekly Look-Ahead Schedule

Each week Contractor shall provide Covanta a detailed Weekly Look-Ahead Schedule which identifies each area and effort of concentration for the current week and the following two weeks. This schedule shall include the detailed Weekly Look-Ahead Schedule for all Subcontractors.

8.0 Start-up Schedule

Contractor shall include within the CPM Schedule a detailed Start-up Schedule for the Facility. The Start-up Schedule should include all Contractor activities for each system or portions of systems necessary to make them mechanically and functionally complete, energized, satisfactorily tested, and operable (with the exception of minor punch list items).

9.0 Progress Measurement

Contractor shall prepare and submit to Covanta a detailed weekly rate of installation progress chart for material to be

mutually agreed upon. This chart will show for each commodity the planned and actual quantity installation to support the schedule. The planned rate of progress should be consistent with anticipated manpower, work space limitations, and equipment, material, and drawing constraints.

In addition, Contractor shall also present this rate of progress information in the form of planned vs. actual cumulative curves.

Deviations from planned progress should be discussed in a narrative cover report. Problems affecting progress should be addressed along with solutions being recommended or implemented. The remaining durations of Primavera CPM Schedule activities should be adjusted to reflect the actual rate of material installation and the schedule re-calculated to determine the impact of progress on the overall schedule. This impact should also be addressed in the cover report.

The application of Section 9.0 Progress Measurement is in addition to, and not in lieu of, progress and quantity information requested under Section 10.0 Progress Curves/Manpower Charts and Section 14.0 Installed Quantity Report.

10.0 Progress Curves/Manpower Charts

The Contractor shall maintain progress curves showing planned vs. actual cumulative % complete for each discipline and subcontract as well as overall. Progress shall be based upon a physical evaluation of work complete and not contract amount spent. The Contractor shall provide Covanta with their methods of calculating percent complete.

Each day Contractor shall provide Covanta's Resident Construction Manager with a tabulation of actual manpower by craft. This tabulation shall include all subcontractor personnel. Contractor shall also provide on a monthly basis manpower charts showing planned and actual manpower for each discipline as well as overall.

11.0 Schedule Analysis

The Contractor shall include in their monthly reports a section entitled, "Schedule Analysis". This section should contain a discussion of the status of activities relative to the critical path, Master Project Schedule and any special factors which are critical to achieving the scheduled completion of the work. Changes in schedule from the previous month must be highlighted, and deviations from planned % complete should be discussed. Any new or continuing problems affecting schedule must be addressed along with solutions being recommended or implemented. This section should mention major activities relative to the Master Project Schedule to be started or completed in the next month and any change in the scheduled completion of major project milestones.

12. Local Expenditures

The Contractor shall maintain a running account of monthly expenditures for services, materials and labor from local suppliers. The account should be for payments made to craft labor for salaries, fringes, etc. Testing laboratories, consultants, haulers, rental firms, etc. are considered local suppliers. Exclude fees paid to governmental agencies. Local is defined as within a 50 mile radius of the Project Site.

13. Monthly Progress Report

The Contractor shall provide Purchaser with a Progress Report each month. The report shall contain a narrative discussion of status; address organization and staffing; discuss overall progress including percent of work completed; contain a description of progress for the reporting month and plans for the subsequent month; contain detailed progress and manpower charts/curves; contain problem areas/exception report; contain record of meetings; discuss assigned subcontracts; contain a schedule analysis; contain information related to affirmative action, minority-, female-, and disabled owned businesses; contain safety statistics; and any other information which Covanta may reasonably request.

14. <u>Installed Quantity Report</u>

Each month Contractor shall provide Covanta with a report which lists all categories of material and associated quantities. The report will be updated to show quantities of material installed, percent complete, etc.

EXHIBIT F

(NOT USED)

EXHIBIT G

Covanta Contractor Safety Requirements

Safety Procedure No. 5

	Contract	or Safety Requirements
	(A Covanta Energy, Inc. Facility)	
	Contractor Safety Requirements	
	(See page 2-3 for S.P. No. 5 Table of Conte	nts)
Issued by:	John M. Klett John Klett, SVP, Operations	June 4, 2004
	v John Kieu, Sv1 , Operations	Date
Acknowledged by:	Facility Manager	
	i	Revision Date: June 4, 2004

The following safety requirements apply to all Contractors contracted by Covanta Energy, Inc. (CE, Inc.) to conduct work within the boundaries of a CE, Inc. owned and/or operated Facility, including all contractor personnel, their subcontractors, and any hiring hall and temporary employees hired and supervised by the contractor and not supervised by CE, Inc.. It is the Contractor's responsibility to notify and enforce all aspects of this document and all local, state and federal regulations pertaining to safe work practices of any and all of its employees while conducting work under contract to CE, Inc. at the Facility. CE, Inc. will not act as the "controlling" employer with respect to the Contractor under OSHA Directive CPL 2-0.124 – Multi-Employer Citation Policy. Non-compliance by the Contractor with conditions of the contract or with CE, Inc. health and safety policies may be documented to the contractor by CE, Inc. facility management using the form contained in Appendix G. Additionally, failure of any contractor, temporary employee or subcontractor employee to be in compliance with the federal/state/local regulations and CE, Inc. procedures as stated in this document and its appendices shall result in CE, Inc. removing any and all individuals/contractors from the site, at CE, Inc.'s sole discretion. Further disregard of the requirements of this contract by any contractor or subcontractor may result in the termination of the contract with CE, Inc.

As a condition of contract award, an officer of the Contractor's company must sign, date and return this page to CE, Inc. management before work can commence.

By signing this page, the Contractor certifies they have read and agree to administer the rules and regulations as outlined in the balance of this document. This signature page shall be kept on file at the Facility for one year from the date posted below and will apply to all future contracts.

	CE, Inc. Facility Representative	Date
	CE, Inc. Facility Name	
	Contractor Representative	Date
	Contractor Company Name	Date

Table Of Contents

I.	Gen	ieral Safety Procedures4
	A.	Entering Facility
	B.	Protective Work Clothing
	C.	Housekeeping
	D.	Personal Hygiene Practices
	E.	Change Rooms
	F.	Administrative Areas
	G.	Hearing Protection (NRR>=27)
	Н.	Eye Protection
	I.	Fire Alarms/Evacuation
	J.	Fire Prevention
	K.	Clearance and Locking Procedures
	L.	Confined Space Entry
	M.	First Aid Locations
	N.	Hot Work
	O.	Hazard Communication (HAZCOM)
	P.	Compressed Gas
	Q.	Blood borne Pathogens
	R.	Chemical Processes
	S.	Furnace/Boiler Entry
	T.	Fall Protection
	U.	Scaffolding
	V.	Blast Cleaning Procedures
	W.	Radiation detectors
	X.	Electrical Safety
	Y.	Sandblast Material
II.	Woı	rker Conduct9
	A.	General Facility Rules
	B.	Sexual Harassment

III.	Hea	vy Metal Exposure	. 9			
	A.	Exposure to Lead/Arsenic/Cadmium				
	B.	Federal Regulations				
	C.	Protective Overalls				
	D.	Showers				
	E.	Medical Surveillance				
IV.	Res	piratory Protection	11			
	A.	Respirator Selection				
	B.	Respiratory Fit Testing				
	C.	Respirator Types				
	D.	Respirator Selection Guide				
V.	Con	npetent Person List	12			
VI.	Guidelines for Evaluating Contractor Health and Safety Performance and Programs					
VII.	Con	tractor Pre-Job Briefing Checklist	13			
Appen	dix A	- Eye Protection Requirements	14			
Appen	dix B	- Contractor Respirator Selection Guidance	15			
Appen	dix C	- Fire and Emergency Response or Action Plan	17			
Appen	dix D	- Smoking Policy	18			
Appen	dix E	- Facial Hair Policy	19			
Appen	dix F	Other Site-Specific Requirements	21			
Appen	dix G	- Contractor Contract Violation Notification Form	22			
Appen	dix H	- Prospective Contractor Health and Safety Questionnaire	23			
Appen	dix I -	Guidelines for Evaluating Contractor Health and Safety Performance and Programs	25			
Appen	dix J	Contractor Briefing Checklist	34			

I. General Safety Procedures

- A. Entering Facility: All Contractor personnel shall enter the Facility through the front entrance or the designated Contractor's entrance; and shall both sign in upon entering facility and sign out when departing from the facility, using the visitors or contract employee log. No one should enter through the boiler house or air pollution control (APC) area when reporting to work, unless specifically instructed by CE, Inc. management.
- B. Protective Work Clothing: All Contractors shall insure that all personnel are equipped with the following minimum equipment during any work performed at the Facility: hard hats, eye and hearing protection, hard-soled work shoes or boots and long sleeve shirts and long pants. Other equipment, such as respirators, cloth or disposable coveralls, leather-palmed gloves, shoe coverlets, welding jackets or electrical switching jackets may be required as a minimum, depending on the job performed. Contractor personnel are not permitted to work in the Facility wearing exposed tank top shirts, tee shirts or shorts. Additionally, sneakers, sandals or dress shoes are not permitted in the work area.
- C. Housekeeping: Contractors shall not use compressed air to clean equipment or tools. Equipment and tools should be vacuumed, wiped and/or washed in lieu of using compressed air. All air line hoses, welding leads and other equipment lines shall be kept clean and orderly so as not to contribute to slip/trip/fall hazards.
- D. Personal Hygiene Practices: Contractor personnel are not permitted to eat, drink, smoke or chew tobacco/gum, or apply cosmetics anywhere in the Facility where work area signs (e.g. Lead/Arsenic/Cadmium) or warning signs (e.g. flammable liquids, compressed gas) are posted. Furthermore, contractor personnel are only allowed to smoke in designated areas. See the attached smoking policy.
- E. Change Rooms: All Contractor personnel shall change in clean rooms provided by the Contractor or Facility based upon the terms of the contract. Contractor personnel are not permitted in CE, Inc. employee locker rooms unless specifically instructed by CE, Inc. management.
- F. Administrative Areas: Contractor personnel should not enter the lunchroom or any administrative areas (i.e. restrooms, office areas) and the control room wearing dirty coveralls (cloth or disposable) or other soiled garments. These items should be removed prior to entering any of these areas. All personnel shall vacuum off their clothing and clean the bottom of their shoes prior to entering any of these areas.
- G. Hearing Protection (NRR>=27): Hearing protection devices, having a noise reduction rating of 27 or greater, shall be worn by all personnel throughout the Facility while any of the process equipment is in operation, exclusive of the administrative offices, control room, crane cab, outside grounds away from operating equipment, maintenance shop and break rooms, while any of the process equipment is in operation. Also, regardless of the Facility status, all personnel engaging in or around any activities which generate noise above Federal or State Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) regulatory limits shall wear hearing protection devices at all times.

- H. Eye Protection: Eye protection gear shall be worn by all personnel throughout the Facility, exclusive of the administrative offices, control room, crane cab and break rooms. All personnel wearing prescription glasses must also wear side shields or safety goggles over their glasses at all times, except as noted above.
 - Appendix A contains the minimum eye protection requirements for employees who are engaged in various work activities. The Contractor is responsible for assuring that all of their employees are equipped with at least the minimum protection for the job being performed.
- I. Fire Alarms/Evacuation: The Facility is equipped with a fire alarm and/or evacuation system. In the event of a fire or a forced evacuation, all personnel must leave their work areas and meet in the Administration Building parking lot or other designated area for a head count. A Contractor representative shall maintain records of contractor personnel on site and will bring that information to the evacuation area in the event of an emergency. Exits are marked throughout the plant. In the event of a fire no one shall use the elevator. The Control Room operator will announce an "ALL CLEAR" or "FALSE ALARM" if there is no danger. Please review Appendix C for site specific fire evacuation procedures.
- J. Fire Prevention: Fire extinguishers, fire hoses and fire alarms are located throughout the Facility. If a fire is observed, it should be reported to the Control Room immediately. If there is a danger present, personnel should move calmly and in an orderly fashion to the nearest exit and report to their designated areas.
- K. Clearance and Locking Procedures: Any electrical or mechanical equipment being worked on MUST be locked and tagged out in accordance with the CE, Inc. lockout/tag-out procedures before the commencement of work. Each contractor employee, who is working on equipment that is required to be locked and tagged, shall provide his or her own personal safety lock. All Contractors shall comply with the following:
 - 1. Before starting work on any equipment in the facility, the equipment shall be rendered safe by locking and tagging out any mechanism that could potentially cause a hazard to personnel. No Contractor is permitted to request a Clearance in their own name. All Clearance requests shall be initiated on the Contractor's behalf by a CE, Inc. management employee listed on the facility requestor list (Safety Procedure No. 15, Lockout/Tag-out). Prior to starting work, Contractors should review the locking and tagging procedures for areas in which their personnel will be working. If Contractor personnel have any questions regarding lockout/tag-out, a member of CE, Inc. management should be consulted before any work commences.
 - 2. No person shall operate, maneuver, change the position of, or otherwise modify the status of any device or piece of equipment that has been locked and tagged as part of the lockout/tag-out work clearance permit.

- 3. Individuals working on equipment which has been locked out and cleared shall do so only after first affixing their personal safety lock to the Clearance Key Box located in the control room and signing the log sheet for that particular job. The employee's lock shall be removed by the individual immediately upon termination of work or at the end of each shift. Contractor Safety Locks shall be clearly labeled and the Contractor shall provide the Operations Shift Supervisor acting as the CLA with means to determine the identity of a worker from the lock label.
- L. Confined Space Entry: CE, Inc. procedures for confined space entry must be followed. The Shift Supervisor or his designee shall control such entries via the Confined Space Entry Permit. Before this Permit is issued, the confined space must be monitored for oxygen concentration, flammable vapors, toxic gases, temperature and potential heat stress conditions and mechanical hazards. A pre-entry briefing must be held with all entrants, attendants, supervisor(s) and/or the Shift Supervisor authorizing the work prior to commencing work. The results of the pre-entry tests will be reviewed with the Contractor's site supervisor. If hot work is to be performed in a confined space, the provisions of the hot work section of this agreement shall also apply. The Contractor shall be responsible for providing necessary ventilation to eliminate or control any atmospheric hazards that they create due to their work activities
- M. First Aid Locations: First aid kits are located throughout the facility. Facility personnel are also trained in CPR and first aid procedures. Minor injuries may be treated at the Facility but more serious injuries will be directed to the Facility-associated clinic or local hospital.
 - If a contractor's employee has an accident or they witness an accident, it must be reported to the CE, Inc. Shift Supervisor immediately. An injured contractor requiring medical treatment will not be permitted to leave the site unaccompanied.
- N. Hot Work: Any employee performing flame cutting, welding, brazing, grinding or any procedure involving an open flame or sparks must be issued a hot work permit before starting work. Such permits can be obtained from the on duty CE, Inc. Shift Supervisor or his designee, who shall review the work area with the requestor prior to issuing a hot work permit. Also, any Contractor performing any hot work or spark generating activity in or around raw or processed refuse must maintain a fire watch and keep fire fighting equipment in the immediate area of the hot work. Any area susceptible to fire must first be cleaned and then soaked with water before the commencement of work.

The Contractor will insure all welding operations are adequately ventilated at all times as required by 29 CFR 1910. 252 of the OSHA (or other applicable State) regulations. The contractor shall provide mechanical ventilation unless otherwise specified in the contract.

The Contractor shall provide copies of material safety data sheets for all welding supplies used to CE, Inc. management prior to the commencement of work.

O. Hazard Communication (HAZCOM): Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDS) for all chemicals in the Facility are kept on file in books located in the Facility control room and/or Administration area. This information is to be maintained on site and made

available to any individual(s) requesting to see it. The Shift Supervisor may review this information prior to initiating work involving such chemicals. All Contractors are required to provide MSDS for all materials (welding rods, paints, lubricants, solvents, acids, compressed gasses, sandblast materials, etc.) brought to the facility for which they may use during the course of their work. This information must be presented to and reviewed by the CE, Inc. management prior to the commencement of any work.

- P. Compressed Gas: Any compressed gas cylinders in use or in storage must be firmly secured to a solid structure. Gas cylinders can only be stored in locations designated by the Facility. Fuel gases must be stored separately from oxygen and/or other oxidizers unless in use and/or stored in a mobile rack for use.
- Q. Bloodborne Pathogens: Contractor personnel engaged in activities where uncombusted refuse or bottom ash/riddling residue is present should avoid physical contact with this material. Although not hazardous in nature, this material may contain a limited amount of sharps or other products that may have been exposed to blood or bodily fluids. These items may contain microorganisms, which are the carriers of diseases such as Hepatitis B Virus (HBV) or Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV).

If Contractor personnel discover or come in contact with bloodstained products, sharps such as needles, or has a blood/body fluids exposure from an injured individual, e.g., as a result of rendering first aid, CE, Inc. management should be contacted immediately for appropriate action. No Contractor personnel should work in any area containing this material without protective gear such as gloves and coveralls. Contractor personnel should avoid activities such as physically handling or walking through piles of loose material.

- R. Chemical Processes: The Facility may contain a limited amount of highly hazardous chemicals that have the potential for fire, explosion or toxic release. Access to these areas is strictly limited and regulated by CE, Inc. management. Any Contractors working in these areas shall be provided by CE, Inc. management with information regarding these chemicals in the form of MSDS and must train their employees working in or near the chemical hazard area. Additionally, the Contractor must provide the Facility with MSDS and other PSM details for all chemicals or material that will be used in the course of the Contractor work before the commencement of this activity.
- S. Furnace/Boiler Entry: CAUTION Ash has the potential to retain heat for long periods of time after the furnace/ boiler has been shut down and cooled for entry. This ash often collects along the furnace walls, gas pass walls and tube pennants areas and may retain heat for long periods of time. Contractors must take extreme care when entering and working in these areas. Upon entry, if ash is seen, a member of CE, Inc. management should be advised of the situation and any ash removal must be performed under CE, Inc. direction. In order to avoid serious burns or other injuries, personnel should always be positioned above the ash deposit to be removed.
- T. Fall Protection: If there is a fall potential of six (6) feet and/or a fall exposure of four (4) feet or more then the use of fall protection is required. The preferred method of fall

protection is to eliminate the fall hazard by engineering controls such as: work platforms, scaffolding, guardrails, etc. If the fall hazard cannot be eliminated, then all personnel exposed to the fall hazard are required to use harnesses and lanyards to provide fall protection. All fall protection equipment used shall meet the ANSI standards and comply with the most recent Federal or State OSHA regulations.

U. Scaffolding: All scaffolding shall be used and erected in accordance with 29 CFR 1910.28 and 29 CFR 1926.451-.453 of the OSHA regulations and any applicable state and/or local regulations. All scaffolding shall have top rails, mid rails and toe boards on all open sides. All scaffold must be properly grounded. Each person working from a single point or multi point suspended scaffolding shall use an independent lifeline(s) and harness(es). At no time shall damaged or defective scaffolding components be used.

Scaffold and scaffold components shall be inspected for visible defects by a competent person before each week shift and after any occurrence that could affect a scaffold's structural integrity (also refer to Section V.). Any scaffold, including accessories such as braces, brackets, trusses, screw legs, ladders, or platforms, that is damaged or weakened from any cause shall be immediately repaired or replaced. Any scaffold or accessories that are repaired shall have at least the original designed strength of the scaffold or accessory.

Contractors shall have each of its employees who performs work while on a scaffold trained by a person qualified in the subject matter to recognize the hazards associated with the type of scaffold being used and to understand the procedures to control or minimize those hazards.

- V. Blast Cleaning Procedures: Blasting agents may be used in the facility during outages to loosen accumulated ash on the internal surfaces of the boilers or other vessels. Only authorized and qualified persons from the company hired to perform the blasting operation will be permitted to handle and use these blasting agents. All contractors must follow the facility's Standard Operating Procedures (SOPs) related to blasting to ensure absolute safety during the blast cleaning procedures. The devices must be locked out and the source shielded before any work can commence.
- W. Level/Flow Gauge: The facility may have radioactive measuring devices to detect level or flow gauges on certain pieces of equipment, such as lime slurry lines or RDF hoppers.
 Contractors who may be performing work in the area of the facility where these devices are mounted will be notified in advance of the presence and location of the measuring device.
- X. Electrical Safety: Contractors who may be involved in electrical work will be expected to comply with the applicable regulations, including satisfaction of training requirements and will not wear clothing that, when exposed to flames or electrical arcs, could increase the extent of injury that would be sustained by the worker. Contractors are required to furnish GFCIs for each piece of equipment that is plugged into an outlet at a Covanta facility.
- Y. Sandblast Material: Contractors are expected to review sandblast material MSDSs and to understand work practice, PPE and personal hygiene requirements when handling sandblast material with silica and/or NORM content.

II. Worker Conduct

- A. General Facility Rules: The Contractor is responsible for the conduct of their employees. The possession or use of alcohol, illegal substances/drugs and, firearms are strictly prohibited. Fighting or attempting bodily injury to another, being under the influence of alcohol and/or illegal drugs, conduct which violates the common decency or morality of the community, stealing, scavenging or pilfering any materials waiting to be processed, malicious mischief which results in the injury or destruction of company or employee property is also prohibited. Any persons found to be involved in any of the above activities, shall be disciplined by the Contractor management and may be removed from the Facility by CE, Inc. Management.
- B. Sexual Harassment: CE, Inc. prohibits the unlawful harassment of its employees. Actions, words, jokes or comments based on an individual's sex will not be tolerated. Sexually-oriented materials on site, i.e., books, photos, will not be tolerated. Likewise unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors and all other verbal or physical conduct of a sexual or otherwise offensive nature is prohibited.

Any personnel, who are found to be involved in any of the above activities, may be removed from the Facility by CE, Inc. Management.

III. Heavy Metal Exposure

- A. Exposure to Lead/Arsenic/Cadmium: Under certain conditions, Contractor personnel may be exposed to airborne ash/dust generated by the combustion process, which may contain Lead/Arsenic/Cadmium particulate. Ambient air monitoring conducted by CE, Inc. has determined that during certain maintenance activities, primarily internal to the stoker, steam generator, duct work and APC equipment; Lead/Arsenic/Cadmium concentrations above Federal or State OSHA's Permissible Exposure Limit (PEL) have been occasionally present. Industrial Hygiene monitoring results are available for review with CE, Inc. management. Contractors must notify, review and train all of their personnel who are involved in activities that may come in contact with airborne dust containing these contaminants. Training sessions must inform all employees on the hazards and precautions to take to minimize exposure to Lead/Arsenic/Cadmium. Information in this document, including correct work and hygiene practices, must be incorporated into any training session.
- B. Federal Regulations: Federal regulations established by OSHA have set the allowable limits for contaminants a worker may be exposed to during the course of their work shift. The PELs stated below are based on an 8-hour Time-Weighted Average (TWA) (note: for 10 or 12 hour shifts, the PEL are decreased according to the formula provided in 29 CFR 1910.1025). Past employee exposure monitoring has demonstrated Lead, Arsenic and Cadmium as the three most prominent OSHA regulated heavy metals that workers may be exposed to while performing certain maintenance duties at a CE, Inc. Facility. The 8-hour time-weighted averages (TWA) PELs are as follows:

 Lead
 0.05 mg/m³

 Arsenic
 0.01 mg/m³

 Cadmium
 0.005 mg/m³

The specific regulations, which pertain to occupational exposure to the above heavy metals, can be found in the Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Volume 29, Section 1910.1025 for Lead, Section 1910.1018 for Arsenic and Section 1910.1027 for Cadmium or in the related Lead, Arsenic and Cadmium sections from the construction industry standards, 29 CFR 1926 (for contractors working under these regulations). Contractors must comply with these regulations and all applicable state and local regulations and become familiar with them before conducting work at the Facility. Contractors are obligated by law to distribute copies of Appendices A and B of the Lead regulation as contained in 29 CFR 1910.1025, Appendix A of the Arsenic regulation as contained in 29 CFR 1910.1018, plus the entire Cadmium regulation as contained in 29 CFR 1910.1027 to their employees before the commencement of work. Copies of these regulations are contained in the "Contractor Safety Supplement" package, which is available to contractors at their request to the Facility. If state or local regulations are more stringent than the applicable federal standard(s), then the more stringent regulations are to be followed.

- C. Protective Coveralls: All Contractor personnel exposed to Lead/Arsenic/Cadmium, at the end of each work shift or the beginning of an organized break, must vacuum off their coveralls using a HEPA vacuum before removing them. Once removed, the garments should be placed in the appropriate marked containers located by the vacuum or other area. All paper coveralls or other disposable coveralls shall be placed in these labeled containers for disposal, while all cloth coveralls shall be placed in plastic bags supplied by the Contractor or laundry vendor. Personnel shall not shake or blow off clothing with compressed air since this may cause the dust to become airborne. Personnel shall not wear soiled work clothing home or to a hotel since this has the potential to expose family members to contaminants that may accumulate in an employee's house or car or hotel personnel.
- D. Showers: Federal regulations require that all personnel who work in an area that is over the PEL for Lead/Arsenic/Cadmium shower prior to leaving the Facility. Any items worn under protective coveralls during the work shift should be carried home in a plastic bag and cleaned separately from other household laundry.
 - The Contractor is responsible for assuring that all personnel under their supervision who have potentially been exposed to levels above the PEL shower before leaving the Facility.
- E. Medical Surveillance: The Contractor is responsible for providing a medical surveillance program, including blood lead monitoring for all personnel under their supervision and exposed at or above the action level to lead, arsenic and/or cadmium. The OSHA 1926 regulations require medical surveillance monitoring when exposed one day or more while the 1910 regulations require medical surveillance monitoring after 30 days.

IV. Respiratory Protection

- A. Respirator Selection: By law, Contractors must provide appropriate respiratory equipment to all of their employees. The degree of protection required is dependent upon three (3) main criteria in the following order:
 - 1. The nature of the work activities the employee is engaged in,
 - 2. The location in the Facility where the employee is working and
 - 3. The present and/or expected condition of the equipment (clean, dirty, etc).

All Contractors conducting work at the Facility must provide and enforce their own respiratory protection program in compliance with 29 CFR 1910.134.

Appendix B is a chart that provides a respirator selection guide for any Contractor employee working at the Facility. These requirements are based upon the results of extensive air monitoring conducted by CE, Inc. at each of its Facilities. Contractors must adhere to these respirator requirements as a minimum and equip their employees as appropriate. Contractors must provide, inform and train their employees regarding the use of respiratory protection in accordance with any and all applicable federal, state and local laws.

- B. Respiratory Fit Testing: By federal regulation, a Contractor must conduct a qualitative fit test on all employees who will be wearing a respirator regardless of type. In addition, the federal Cadmium standard, and certain state regulations, also requires quantitative testing to be done. This test should be conducted, if possible, before an employee reports to the Facility for work. All tests must include training on the type of respirator(s) to be worn and documentation that the employee received and understood these tests. This documentation must be kept on file for a minimum of one (1) year from the date of the test.
- C. Respirator Types: A Contractor may choose from several different types of respirators to meet the requirements of Appendix B; however, each type of respirator has its limitations. The following Respirator Protection Guide outlines various types/styles of respirators commonly found in industry.
- D. Respiratory Selection Guide: All respirators used shall be Mine Safety and Health Administration (MSHA)/National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH) approved.
 - 1. Half Face Masks (HFM) for comfort: For comfort, HFM can be worn in the presence of nuisance dusts or in situations where the environment is known or measured to be below the PEL. HFMs cannot be used in situations where the ambient level of oxygen is below 19.5%.
 - 2. 10 X the PEL: Typically, only half-face mask negative-pressure air purifying respirators (HFM), carrying a MSHA and NIOSH approval which reads "approved for respiratory protection against dusts, fumes and mists having TWA less than 0.05 milligrams per cubic meter and radionuclides will meet this requirement. These

- masks or replaceable canisters must be appropriate for exposure to Lead/Arsenic/Cadmium. Air purifying respirators cannot be used in situations where the ambient level of oxygen is below 19.5%.
- 3. 50 X the PEL: Typically, only full-face negative-pressure respirators (FFM) with HEPA filters changed regularly will meet this requirement. The canisters used in these masks must be appropriate for exposure to Lead/Arsenic/Cadmium. Air purifying respirators cannot be used in situations where the ambient level of oxygen is below 19.5%.
- 4. 1000 X the PEL for Lead/Arsenic and 250 x the PEL for Cadmium: Only a full-face Positive Air Purifying Respirator (PAPR) with HEPA filters changed no less frequently than each eight (8) hours, unless dust conditions indicate otherwise, will meet this requirement. The canisters used in these masks must be appropriate for exposure to Lead/Arsenic/Cadmium.
- 5. 2000 X the PEL for Lead/Arsenic and 1000 x the PEL for Cadmium: In order to achieve the above protection factors for Lead/Arsenic/Cadmium, supplied air respirators (SA) must be used. Air being supplied to the actual respirator must be grade "D" breathing air. Supplied air systems cannot be used in situations where the ambient level of oxygen is below 19.5%.
- 6. 10,000 X the PEL: In order to achieve a protection of 10,000 X the PEL for Lead/Arsenic/Cadmium, a Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus (SCBA) must be used. SCBA systems are acceptable for use in situations where the level of oxygen is below 19.5%.

V. Competent Person List

To assist Contractors contracted by CE, Inc. that may perform work regulated under the OSHA 29CFR1926 Construction Regulations, below is the list of construction regulations which include requirements for a Competent Person. When a Contractor's work requires Competent Person oversight by any of these regulations, Contractor Shall ensure that its staffing includes the necessary Competent Person(s) and that all regulatory requirements are satisfied by this person(s).

1926.20	General Safety and health provisions
1926.32	Definitions
1925.53	Ionizing radiation
1926.62	Lead
1926.101	Hearing protection
1926.103	Respiratory protection
1926.251	Rigging equipment for material handling
1926.354	Welding, cutting, and heating in way of preservative
1926.404	Wiring design and protection
1926.451	Scaffolding
1926.502	Definitions applicable to fall protection
1926.550	Cranes and derricks

1926.650	Scope, application, and definitions applicable to excavations
1926.651	General requirements
1926.652	Requirements for protective systems
1926 Subpart P App A	Soil classification
1926 Subpart P App B	Sloping and trenching
1926.705	Requirements for lift-slab operations
1926.752	Bolting, riveting, fitting-up, and plumbing-up
1926.800	Underground construction
1926.803	Compressed air
1926.850	Preparatory operations - demolition
1926.859	Mechanical demolition
1926.900	Blasting and use of explosives
1926.1053	Ladders
1926.1060	Training requirements – stairways & ladders
1926.1101	Asbestos
1926.1127	Cadmium

VI. Guidelines for Evaluating Contractor Health and Safety Performance and Programs

Just as CE, Inc. solicits bids from only those contractors that are technically qualified, it also determines whether a contractor has appropriate Health & Safety programs and procedures in place to comply with the specific work available for bid. The "Prospective Contractor Health and Safety Questionnaire" in Appendix H is used for that purpose.

Additionally, CE, Inc. will follow-up periodically regarding specific Health and Safety programs and practices and may ask Contractor to complete the applicable portions of "The Guidelines for Evaluating Contractor Employer Health and Safety Performance and Programs", included as Appendix I.

VII. Contractor Pre-Job Briefing Checklist

The checklist provided with this document as Appendix J should be used as a checklist when conducting pre-job briefings with Contractor personnel.

Eye Protection Requirements

1. Minimum at All Times:

Safety Glasses W/Side Shield

2. Impact:

Lathe, Drill Press Work, Grinding Wire Wheeling, Jack Hammering, Hilti Gun, Hammering, Chiseling Safety Glasses & Face Shield

or Goggles

3. Optical Radiation:

Flame Cutting, Welding

Cutting/Welding Filter Lens

4. Non-Corrosive Liquids:

Lube Oil, Hydraulic Work

Goggles

5. Chemical:

A. Chemical Transfer, Acid and Caustic

Goggles and Face Shield

Work, Denox System (Other Than Tank)

B. Dry Lime

Goggles

C. Lime Slurry (Nozzle Cleaning, Slaker Work)

Goggles and Face Shield

D. Ammonia Tank Work

SCBA

6. High Pressure:

Power Washing, High Pressure Steam, Compressed Air, Fire Hose Wash Down, Working With Spring Loaded Systems, Using Sharp Pointed Instruments, Spray Painting Goggles and Face Shield

7. Closed System/Furnace/Boiler/Cleaning:

Boiler Hopper Cleaning/Inspection, Baghouse and Hopper Cleaning/Inspection, Ash Discharger Work,

Grate/Feedtable Cleaning

Goggles, Full Face Respirator Use May Be Required

8. Electrical:

Racking High Voltage Breakers

Safety Glasses & Face Shield

9. Dust:

A. Ash Building, Wet Conditions

Safety Glasses With Side Shield

B. Ash Building, Dry Conditions

Goggles

C. General Dusty/Windy Conditions

Goggles

Contractor Respirator Selection Guidance

			Required Respirator	Optional
4	Condition	Activity		Respiratory Upgrade
Area Elija gas cida of	As found- no prior	1 Disassembly, repair or demolition of any equipment or components	FFM 50 X PEL	PAPR 1000 X PEL
steam generator,	cleaning	2. Water washing (from inside of the boiler)	HFM 10 X PEL	HFM 10 X PEL
stoker and APC		3. Removal of refractory	FFM 50 X PEL	PAPR
equipment		4. Any manual cleaning	PAPR	SA
		5. Any inspection work not generating dust	HFM 10 X PEL	FFM 50 X PEL
		6. Any inspection work generating dust	FFM 50 X PEL	PAPR
			HFM 10 X PEL	FFM 50 X PEL
		8. Baghouse re-bagging cleaning or inspection	FFM 50 X PEL	PAPR
			SA	SA
		10. Abrasive Blasting	Sandblast Hood good for Cd PF = 1000	Sandblast Hood good for Cd PF = 1000
		11. Stick blasting	HFM 10 X PEL	FFM 50 X PEL
Flue gas side of steam generator, stoker and APC equipment Any Any	Clean by water washing, sandblasting or extensive manual cleaning Any Any	Disassembly, repair or demolition of any equipment or component (depending on amount of dust generated, see Note 1) Removal of refractory Any welding, cutting, grinding Installation of new components Any inspection work not generating dust Any inspection work generating dust Any inspection work generating dust Any inspection work generating of any used, in-place or in-service components anywhere Any inspection	HFM 10 X PEL FFM 50 X PEL HFM 10 X PEL HFM for comfort HFM for comfort HFM 10 X PEL Sandblast Hood good for CD PF = 1000 FFM 50 X PEL	FFM 50 X PEL, PAPR PAPR FFM 50 X PEL HFM 10 X PEL HFM 10 X PEL HFM 10 X PEL AFM 10 X PEL AFM 10 X PEL FFM 50 Y PEL FFM 50

Revision Date: June 4, 2004 Revision No. 7.1

Covanta Energy, Inc.

Safety Procedure 5 Contractor Safety Requirements

			Required Respirator	Optional
V voi	Condition	Activity		Respiratory Upgrade
Any	Any	 Unplugging/vacuuming/clearing hoppers including all stoker undergrate/riddling hoppers and ash dischargers 	FFM 50 X PEL	PAPR
		2. Vacuuming flyash except hoppers	HFM 10 X PEL	FFM 50 X PEL
		3. Blowing equipment down	FFM 50 X PEL	Activity should be avoided if possible
Dottom ash handling	As found	1. Disassemble and repair of equipment	HFM for comfort	HFM 10 X PEL
equipment		2. Welding, cutting, and grinding	HFM 10 X PEL	PAPR
Waste	Anv	1. Any crane work	HFM for comfort	HFM 10 X PEL
handling/processing		2. Any work in RDF processing area	HFM for comfort	HFM 10 X PEL
equipment	Any	1. Removal of insulation (non asbestos)	HFM 10 X PEL	FFM 10 X PEL
(11)		2. Installation of new insulation	HFM for comfort	HFM 10 X PEL
Fly ash handling	As found	1. Disassembly and repair of equipment	HFM 10 X PEL	FFM 50 X PEL
equipment	Clanned by water	1 Disassembly and repair of equipment	HFM for comfort	HFM 10 X PEL
Fly asn nanguing equipment	or manually	2. Grinding, cutting, welding	HFM 10 X PEL	FFM 50 X PEL
Ammonia, propane,	Steamed As found	1. Any work inside vessels or confined areas	SCBA	SCBA
sewage or leachate				
tanks		1 the land of received on the land of the	1 1 1 A continuodo ser esta esta esta esta esta esta esta esta	Depending on the

type of scaffolding, (e.g. metal deck scaffold planks) it may be difficult to clean due to ash accumulation in the holes and underside portions of planking. Limited numbers of data these reasons, Covanta strongly recommends the use of full-face negative pressure respirators whenever scaffold deck is removed. In addition, Covanta recommends use of a points have shown metal deck scaffold will re-entrain enough ash to warrant the use of a PAPR. Solid plank scaffold may not be as apt to capture and then, re-entrain ash. For NOTE 1: Disassembly of scaffold may result in dust generation that may affect the eyes and may warrant the use of higher levels of respiratory protection. Depending on the PAPR by each employee that will be involved removing scaffold equipment for more than 4 hours.

HFM - Half Face Negative Pressure Air Purifying Respirator with HEPA Filter FFM - Full Face Negative Pressure Air Purifying Respirator with HEPA Filter PAPR - Full Face Positive Pressure Air Purifying Respirator with HEPA Filter SA - Supplied Air Respirator

SCBA - Self Contained Breathing Apparatus

Revision Date: June 4, 2004

Revision No. 7.1

Fire and Emergency Response/Action Plan

Smoke-Free Environment

Policy

This policy is dedicated to providing a healthy, comfortable and productive work environment for our employees.

Procedure

Smoking shall be prohibited in the following areas. The areas listed are the minimum requirements set forth for this policy.

- Control Rooms
- Administration Areas
- Conference Rooms
- (S) Common Public Areas
- Lunchrooms
- Break Rooms
- Lavatories
- Locker Rooms
- Tipping Floor
- Ash buildings
- Switch gear or MCC Rooms
- Charging Floor
- Picking Stations
- RDF Processing and Storage Areas
- Water laboratories
- Nithin 25 feet of any flammable/combustible storage area
- 8 Boiler building during boiler outage periods (enclosed boilers)
- Battery Room
- (S) Other Areas as Posted

Individual facilities may enforce policies that are more stringent than the above due to local concerns or city/state regulations. Consult with your facility administrative office for the exact requirements.

This policy applies to all employees, contractors, sub-contractors, temporary labor and visitors.

The success of this policy will depend upon the thoughtfulness, consideration and cooperation of smokers and non-smokers. All employees share in the responsibility for adhering to and enforcing this policy. Any problems should be brought to the attention of the appropriate supervisor and handled through the normal chain of command. Employees who violate this policy will be subject to the same disciplinary actions that accompany infractions of other company policies.

Facial Hair Policy

The current facial hair policy that has been in effect in all Covanta resource recovery facilities and related facilities since April 17, 1995 was updated on November 6, 1998 as follows:

Any employee, contractor and/or temporary employee whose job responsibilities require them to wear or to be trained in the use of a respirator or SCBA shall be clean shaven on every facial area where the respirator seals against the face, including the facial hair area around the inner-most perimeter of the respirator seal.

Specifically, full beards, goates and bushy sideburns are prohibited. Mustaches that do not interfere with the respirator sealing points (including the inner-most perimeter sealing points) are permitted.

No CEG/CE, Inc. employees, contractors, sub-contractors and/or temporary employees shall report for duty in violation of this policy.

If your job responsibilities require you to wear or to be trained in the use of a respirator or SCBA, please ensure your compliance with this policy. Failure to comply will result in disciplinary actions by your supervisor, up to and including dismissal.

This policy was signed and initiated on November 6, 1998 by John Klett, Executive Vice President, Covanta Energy Group.

Position Paper: Facial Hair

The AIHA Respiratory Protection Committee is publishing this statement in order to have the technical issue of facial hair and respirators clearly stated. Present OSHA respirator regulations contained in CFR 1919.134 are vague with respect to facial hair, which can interfere with the sealing surfaces of a respirator.

The purpose of a respirator is to protect the user from airborne materials, which are potentially hazardous to health. Consequently, the fit of the face piece to the user's face is critical if the device is to provide maximum protection. Organizations involved in developing consensus standards pertaining to respiratory protection, such as the American National Standards Institute (ANSI), have developed guidelines for assessing potential protection afforded by various respiratory protective devices. The most recent ANSI standards on respiratory protection, Z88.2 (1980), states, "A respirator equipped with a face piece shall not be worn if facial hair comes between the sealing periphery of the face piece and the face or facial hair interferes with valve function."

Beards and facial hair are incompatible with the proper seal of the negative and positive pressure tight fitting respirator face piece. There are a number of studies documenting this, the most well known of these was conducted by Hyatt, et al., at the Los Alamos National Laboratory. Test results indicated that the effect of facial hair on the performance of tight fitting respirators depend on the degree to which the hair interferes with the sealing surface worn in relation to the person's physical characteristics. From this study, it was concluded that persons with facial hair, such as long, bushy sideburns, full beards, goatees, and even stubble which lie between the face and the respirator sealing surface, cannot expect to obtain as high a level of respirator performance as persons who are clean shaven. A number of later studies have confirmed these results.

The Respiratory Protection Committee recommends strongly that respirators must not be worn by persons who have facial hair which exists where the sealing surface of respirator makes contact with the face.

The following documents are referenced in support of our position:

- A. Hyatt, E. C. et al.: Effects of Facial Hair on Respirator Performance, American Industrial Hygiene Journal 34: 135-142, 1973.
- B. ANSI Z88.2-1980, "Practices for Respiratory Protection", American National Standards Institute 1980, ANS Committee on Safety Standards for Respiratory Protection
- C. UCRL-85165, "Facial Hair and Breathing Protection", Lawrence...

Other Site Specific Requirements

Contractor Contract Violation Notification Form

To:	Job Site Location
Contractor/Subcontractor	Job Sile Location
Fac. 400	1
From: (CE, Inc.)	Date
Non-compliance of certain contract specifications with CE, local regulations has been called to our attention. As a concrequired to maintain a safe work environment and to preven	lition of the contract and regulations, you ar
This Is A Contract Violation Of: Health/safety policies Contract policies/procedures Federal requirements State requirements Local requirements Other	
Describe the violation(s) in detail (attach additional page	es, if needed):
Describe the corrective action to be taken: ☐ Cease operations (s) until corrected ☐ Initiate and complete corrective action by ☐ Warn/instruct employees ☐ Take appropriate disciplinary action ☐ Change procedures/work methods ☐ Other	
Complete the following and return to the Shift Supervisor	<u>or</u> :
Action Taken:	
	/ /
Signature/Position	Date

Prospective Contractor Health & Safety Questionnaire Prior to Selecting a Contractor

Due to the nature of the work we may be requesting you to bid on in the future, Covanta Energy, Inc. (CE, Inc.) must ask you to fill out the attached questionnaire regarding your company and return it to your facility contact. Without this questionnaire filled out completely and returned, we will not be able to put you on our contractors bid list. These questions are asked so that we may be in compliance with all Local, State and Federal regulations.

Pleas	se an	swer the questions applicable to the work you would be	doing.			
1	Do	es your company have a written safety program?	Yes	□ No		
1.		ob your company man a series y 1 3			C	9
2.		you have a designated Safety Manager who is in charge Yes □ No	e of Safety	program	s for your con	ipany?
	a)	Who is in charge of safety on the job site (Name and T	itle)?			
3.		es your company have in effect and in writing the foll ployees as required by OSHA?	owing saf	ety progr	ams and do y	ou train
			Writter Yes	Policy No	Required Yes	Гraining No
	a)	General Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) policy including hearing protection.				
	b)	Haz-com				
	c)	Confined Space/Lockout Tagout	۵	۵		
	d)	Accident Reporting and Investigation Policy/Program				
	e)	Fall Protection Program		a		
	f)	Respiratory Protection Policy	G			0
	g)	Medical Surveillance Program (Lead, Arsenic and Cadmium)			۵	0

4.	Does your violators?	company have a v	written and enforced dis	sciplinary action procedure regarding safety
	Yes	No		
5.	Do you pro Regulations	wide the correct nuse?		rsons when required by OSHA 29 CFR1926
	Yes	No	Which Regu	llations
6.	practices?		re they required to adh	nere to your companies safety policies and
	Yes	No		
7.	What is you	ır company's curre	nt OSHA incident rate?_	
			_,	
Con	npany Name:			
	. ,			
Dein	it Nama:			Title:
T 1111	it Name			
				, , ,
		Signature		Date Signed

Guidelines for Evaluating Contractor Health & Safety Performance Programs

This evaluation provides audited information on the contractor's safety program elements. Conclusions about effectiveness of the safety program based on this audit are up to the facility.

Contra	Contract Company: Phone: ()					
Addres	ss:					
City _		,		State: Zip:		
Person				Title:		
Evalua				Company:		
				/		
			Signiture			
					Mari	c One
1.	The w	ritten	safety policy endorsed by the	contractor's top management		
	1.1	state	the contractor at the corporate of the tentral ment reflecting management's ceed to 2.1)	or local level have a written policy commitment to safety and health? (If no) 	ū
	1.2	Is the	e general policy statement signe	d by the general operating manager?		
	1.3	a) Ib) Ic) (d) (s the general policy statement conjury to personnel? Damage to property? Control of occupational health? Control of fire? Compliance with legislation?	ontain:		
Appen	dix I			25		···

			Mark One Yes or No	
	1.4	Has the general policy statement been: a) Contained in manuals? b) Posted in different areas? c) Listed in all rule booklets? d) Used in major training programs? e) Used in other ways		0 0
2.		fing plan (Who's responsible for the contractor's safety and job site am implementation?)		
	2.1	Are each manager's responsibilities for the safety and health defined in writing?		
	2.2	Is there documentation to support that employees have been informed of their responsibility to report hazards to their immediate supervisor?	<u> </u>	
	2.3	Is there a written follow-up procedure for appropriate personnel to follow for dealing with the hazards reported by employees?		
3.		are on-site managers and supervisors held accountable for safety and job rmance?		
	3.1	Have management personnel been evaluated on a yearly basis to determine their performance in safety and health?		
4.	Does	the contractor have a safety manager?		
	4.1	Does the contractor have a person assigned to safety and health?		
	4.2	Does the contractor's safety manager report directly to the contractor foreman?		
	4.3	Is an adequate amount of the contract safety manager's time devoted exclusively to safety?		ū
	4.4	Does the contractor have an adequately staffed safety group?		
5.	The c	ontractor's Safety and Health programs and procedures		
	5.1	 Are the following work programs and/or procedures in writing? a) PPE Program b) Powered industrial vehicles (cranes, forktrucks man lifts, etc.) c) Emergency Preparedness 	0 0	0 0

			Mark One Yes or No	
		 d) Rigging and Lifting safety e) Written General Safety & Health Rules f) Confined Space Program g) Blood borne Pathogens Program 	0	
	5.2	Are the contractor's safety &health programs and procedures available to all employees?		
6.	The co	ontractor's incident investigation program		
	6.1	Does the contractor have an incident investigation program? (if no, proceed to section 7.)	0	
	6.2	Are the contractors line supervisors included in the reporting and investigations of incidents?		
	6.3	Does the contractor have a standard form for investigating incidents? (If no proceed to 6.6)		
	6.4	Does the investigation form lead the investigator to consider the basic causes and the substandard acts or conditions?		Q
	6.5	Are the investigators encouraged to report the major areas (description/causes/ analysis/remedial action) by enough writing space on the form?		-
	6.6	Determine if the incident requires an investigation by the supervisor for the following items: a) All non-disabling injuries or illnesses b) Fatalities c) Fire and/or explosions d) Property damage at or above an estimated cost base e) Hazardous substance discharges and other related incidents f) Other incidents (near misses)		
	6.7	Does the contractor have a written procedure which ensures that remedial actions are carried out as recommended in the investigation report? (If no proceed to 6.9)	۵	
	6.8	Does the contractor require remedial actions be to be checked off on an item for item basis when actions are completed?		
	6.9	Does the contractor maintain records of incident investigation reports?	۵	

			Mark One Yes or No			
7.		ractor's disciplinary action procedures that address safety and job related ctions				
	7.1	Does the contractor have a written disciplinary policy to be used as a guide in dealing with violators of safety and other work related rules?	۵	-		
	7.2	Has the contractor's disciplinary policy been communicated to all employees?		<u> </u>		
8.	The c	contractor's medical program				
	8.1	Does the contractor perform: a) Annual audiometric exams b) Annual crane physicals c) Annual DOT physicals	<u> </u>			
	8.2	Does the contractor have a written substance abuse program which includes the following: a) Pre-employment testing b) Post accident testing c) Random testing d) Testing for cause e) Return to duty testing f) Auditing by an independent body	00000			
9.	Respiratory protection program					
	9.1	Has a written respiratory protection program been developed and implemented?	0	۵		
	9.2	Does the written program address the following elements? a) Respirators are appropriate for the contaminant(s) present in the work place b) Respirator type is determined by a qualified individual. Personal air	-	a		
		monitoring data is reviewed to ensure that appropriate respirator type is in use.				
		 Written operating procedures governing the selection and use of respirators are available. 				
	9.3	Does the contractor ensure that all negative pressure respirator wearers are fit-tested with the devices they will wear? What method Qualitative Quantitative				

			Mark One Yes or No	
	9.4	Does the contractor have a policy in place concerning facial hair and the use of respirators?	o.	
	9.5	Does the contractor train employees annually in the proper use and maintenance of the respirator being used?		
	9.6	Does the contractor have a qualified person conduct random inspections to assure respirators are properly selected, used, cleaned and maintained?		
	9.7	Does the contractor annually confirm by a medical screening that employees who wear respirators are able to perform work while using a respirator?	٥	
10.	Hazco	m program		
	10.1	Has a written HAZ-COM program been developed and implemented? (if no, proceed to section 11)		
	10.2	Does the written program address the following elements? a) Guidelines or methods to inform employees of hazards associated with chemicals used during non-routine tasks b) The methods used to inform employees of chemical hazards	۵	۵
		encountered in the multi-employer work site where other employers are using chemicals in the same work area		
		c) Guidelines to ensure that the written program is available to employees or their designated representative		
		d) Procedures to ensure that all containers of hazardous chemicals are properly labeled or tagged		
		e) Procedures to ensure that all material safety data sheets are maintained for each hazardous chemical		
		f) Procedures to ensure that employees are provided with information and training on hazardous chemicals when they are introduced to the work place		
11.	Heari	ng conservation program		
	11.1	Has a written hearing conservation program been developed and implemented? (If no, proceed to section 12)		
	11.2	Have exposed or potentially exposed employees been identified via personal noise monitoring for inclusion into the hearing conservation program?		

			Mark One Yes or No	
	11.3	Does the contractor have an established audiometric testing program for all employees that may be at risk of exposure?		
	11.4	Does the contractor provide hearing protection for all employees exposed?		ū
	11.5	Does the contractor train employees annually for the following: a) Effects of noise on hearing b) Purpose of hearing protection c) Instruction on proper selection, use and care of hearing protection d) Purpose of hearing protection	0 0	0 0
12.	Contra	actor safety meetings		
	12.1	Do all employees attend safety meetings at least monthly?		
	12.2	Does the contractor have a written procedure being followed to ensure the follow-up of items reported during safety meetings?	0	-
	12.3	Does the contractor maintain records that indicate when safety meetings were held, who was present, and who conducted them?	<u> </u>	
	12.4	Do the contractor's records of safety meetings indicate the specific subject(s) of the meeting?		۵
	12.5	Does the contractor's middle management actively participate in at least two safety meetings with all of their employees each year?	<u> </u>	
13.	Contr	actor training program		
	13.1	Does the contractor provide or ensure appropriate job skills training?		
	13.2	Does the contractor maintain skills training records or job qualifications that pertain to each employee's job task?		
	13.3	Does the contractor test employees to determine efficiency of job performance training?		
	13.4	Do the training records contain the employee's name and date of training?		
	13.5	Do contractor employees receive basic maintenance training covering subjects such as hand tools, measurement tools, and power tools?		0
	13.6	Does the new contractor perform an initial, formal job orientation for new and transferred employees?		

		_			
	13.7	Which of the following subjects are covered in the orientation of new and transferred employees? a) Safety policies and rules b) Safe work practices c) Safety Meetings	000	0	
	13.8	Does the contractor maintain a signed receipt of the rules, along with evidence that rules have been reviewed with each employee?	-		
	13.9	Does the contractor have a specific health and safety training program for supervisors?			
	13.10	What industrial safety & health training do employees receive?			
14.	Contra	actor safety incentive program			
	14.1	Do individual contractor employees receive recognition or awards based on their contribution to the safety program?	Q		
15.	How d	o contractor's safety programs apply to subcontractors?			
	15.1	Are the subcontractor's minimum safety program requirements contained in initial bid documents as contracts?	<u> </u>		
	15.2	Do subcontractor selection procedures include:a) Review of the subcontractor's existing safety and health programs prior to awarding the contract?b) Review of the subcontractor's previous loss experience data?	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
	15.3	Are pre-job meetings held between the contractor and the subcontractor company to review the company's safety program requirements and to designate a contact person for contractor program coordination?		<u> </u>	
	15.4	Are the following reports forwarded to contractor company personnel to monitor the subcontractors safety program? a) Incident investigation reports b) General inspection reports c) Outside agencies reports d) Loss data; i.e., injury and illness rate e) Records of safety committee meetings			

				Mark Yes o	
16.	Locko	out / Tagout			
	16.1	Has a written lockout/tagout program been of is there documentation supporting implementation.	-		0
	16.2	Is there a lock, tag and try procedure for eac electrical, mechanical, pressurized systems,		0	
	16.4	Does the contractor train affected employees a) Recognition of hazardous energy sources b) Types of energy sources in the work pla c) Methods and means necessary for energ d) The purpose and use of energy control process.	es. ce. y isolation and control.	0	
17.	Fall p	rotection			
	17.1	Has a written fall protection program been d	eveloped and implemented?		
	17.2	Are employees trained on the use and types	of fall protection provided?		<u> </u>
18.	Contr	act company injury/illness history for last 3			
	18.1	What is the OSHA recordable injury rate the	e last 3 years?		
		#OSHA recordable accidents x 200,000 man hou total annual man hours	u <u>rs</u>		
		Year Injury 20 20	Rate		
	18.2	What is the lost time accident severity rate f			
		#OSHA recordable accidents resulting in lost wo total annual man hours			
		Year Injury 20 20	Rate 		

				or No			
19.	Competent person on site						
	19.1	Does the Contractor maintain at least one competent person on site to meet OSHA 29 CFR1926 competent person inspection and surveillance requirements when applicable?					
	19.2	Are contractor employees trained by a person qualified in the subject matter to recognize hazards associated with the following: a) Scaffold being used and procedures to control or minimize hazards related to the scaffold					
		b) Ladders					
		c) Lead					
		d) Hearing protection					
		e) Respiratory protection					
		f) Welding, cutting and heating					
		g) Fall protection					
		h) Cranes and derricks					
		i) Bolting, riveting, fitting-up, and plumbing-up					
		j) Compressed air					
		k) Blasting and use of explosives					
		l) Cadmium					

Contractor Briefing Contractor Pre-Job Checklist

Contra	ctor Name:	Date:/
	General Safety Procedures I Entering Facility Protective Work Clothing Housekeeping Personal Hygiene Practices Change Rooms Administrative Areas Hearing Protection (NRR>=27) Eye Protection Fire Alarms/Evacuation Fire Prevention Clearance and Locking Procedures Confined Space Entry First Aid Locations Hot Work	III. Heavy Metal Exposure Exposure to Lead/Arsenic/Cadmium Federal Regulations Protective Overalls Showers IV. Respiratory Protection Respirator Selection Respiratory Fit Testing Respirator Types Respirator Selection Guide Appendix A - Eye Protection Requirements
II. V	Hazard Communication (HAZCOM) Compressed Gas Blood borne Pathogens Chemical Processes Furnace/Boiler Entry Fall Protection Scaffolding Blast Cleaning Procedures Radiation detectors Electrical Safety Vorker Conduct General Facility Rules Sexual Harassment	 □ Appendix B - Contractor Respirator Selection Guidance □ Appendix C - Fire and Emergency Response or Action Plan □ Appendix D - Smoking Policy □ Appendix E - Facial Hair Policy □ Appendix F - Other Site-Specific Requirements □ Appendix G - Contractor Safety Violation Notification Form

Below is a list of Contractors who have attended a contractor safety briefing. In the contractor safety briefing the above topics were covered.

Briefing Conducted by:	Signature	
Contractor Employee Name/Signature	Da	te
	/	/
	/	/
	/	/
	/	/
	/	
	/	/
	/	/
	/	
0.11000		/
		/
	/	/
	/	
	/	
	/	
	/	
The state of the s	/	
Company of the second section of the section of the second section of the se		
	/	
	/	/
	/	/
	gg	

EXHIBIT H

(NOT USED)

EXHIBIT I

RATES FOR TIME AND MATERIAL WORK

(see attached)

PROPOSAL FORM RFP NO. 2661-SS-469 CHIMNEY

International Chimney Corporation - PROPOSAL SCHEDULE V

OPTION FOR ADDITIONS OR DELETIONS

There are three methods for changing (additions or deletions) the Contract Price. They are (i) Lump Sum method, (ii) Not-To-Exceed method, (iii) Time and Material method. The preferred method is Lump Sum. The method allowed for an individual change shall be as agreed upon by the Purchaser prior to making the change. In all three cases the Contractor is required to submit a price breakdown demonstrating the markups below or actual cost plus the markup below. The rates and markups provided herein shall be utilized to quantify and/or justify the Contractor pricing for any change.

The direct cost of changes (additions or deletions) to the Contract Price authorized by Purchaser, shall be computed based on actual and reasonable material costs and the fair and reasonable cost of labor consistent with the scope of work and accepted industry practice and the completed labor rate schedule attached hereto.

The cost of overhead and profit to be applied to additions or deletions shall be as provided below. Both parties agree that the percentage multipliers for overhead and profit shall be applied to the net labor and material costs for each change summarized at the first tier subcontractor level only.

PERCENTAGE MULTIPLIERS

Contractor shall use the following percentage multipliers to reflect markups for overhead and profit on changes authorized by Purchaser. Markups shall be applied to the reasonable direct cost which do not include any Contractor percentage margin for overhead and profit. The markups shall be used to compute the total cost of the change. The following definitions apply.

Direct Cost

Any cost that is specifically identified with a final cost objective such as labor, material and equipment, but not to include minor efforts such as drawing reproduction or proposal preparations.

Overhead

Any indirect cost not directly identified with a single final cost objective. Contractor's main office overhead job office overhead, liability and auto insurance, field engineering and superintendence at indirect costs. Minor efforts such as proposal preparation, drawing production, as-builts, clean-up and additional bonding cost are to be included in the overhead rate.

- A. A percentage multiplier for OH & P shall be __15_ % on added work and 0% on deleted work, directly performed by contractor's own force.
- B. Percentage multiplier for OH & P shall be _____20% (Contractor and subcontractor combined) on added work and 0% on deleted work, performed by Contractor forces (at any tier).

NOTE: The Overhead and Profit percentage is calculated utilizing the "Base Rate" as identified in the Labor Rate schedule

Covanta Energy 2661

International Chimney Corporation PROPOSAL SCHEDULEV OPTION FOR ADDITIONS AND DELETIONS

NOTE:

The unit man-hour rates that follow shall be fully burdened and include all fringes, travel, small tools, FICA, SUI, FUI, and Workmen's Compensation and other labor dependent insurances. In cases where Contractor wishes to utilize composite crews to perform electrical and mechanical modifications, such crew rates shall be based ratio for journeyman, foreman, and general foreman as representative of actual crews on site.

Labor Rates

	1				T		CALCULATED	ON BASE RATE	ALL-	
									INCLUSIVE	
TRADE OR		FICA			SMALL TOOLS AND	SUBTOTAL	OVERHEAD 15 (%)	PROFIT 15 (%)	RATE (HR)	OVERTIME RATE
CLASSIFICATION	BASE RATE	SUMFUI	VACATION	ALLOWANCE ITEMS	EXPENDABLE	<u>(</u> t)	(2)	(3)	(1)+(2)+(3)	(HR)
BMF	27.88	5.12	-0-	22.75	2.50	58.25	8.74	8.74	75.73	103.02
BMJ	26,38	4.84	-0-	22.41	2.50	56.13	8.42	8.42	72.97	98_14
CMF	37.50	5,96	-0-	7.15	2.50	48.11	7.22	7.22	62.55	87.54
CMJ	16.00	2.94	-0-	3.52	2.50	24.96	3.75	3.75	32.46	44.75
·										
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,						
						<u>-</u>				
_										
						İ				

BMF = Boilermaker Foreman BMJ - Boilermaker Journeyman

CMF = Chimney Foreman
CMJ = Chimney Journeyman

PROPOSAL FORM RFP NO. 2661-SS-409 CHIMNEY

International Chimney Corporation

PROPOSAL SCHEDULE V

Equipment Rental Rates

DESCRIPTION MAKE AND	Straight Time	8 Hrs. Straight Time	40 hrs. Straight Time	174 hrs. Straight Time	Straight Time
MODEL	HOURLY	DAILY	WEEKLY	MONTHLY	STANDBY
Welders	10.50	84.00	252.00	1,827.00	0.00
*Crane	300.00	2,400.00	12,000.00	52,200.00	275.00/hr
				,	

^{*}Manitowoc 777 Crawler Crane

Covanta Energy 2661

EXHIBIT J APPROVED SUBCONTRACTORS AND VENDORS

(see attached)

PROPOSAL FORM RFP NO. 2661-SS-409 CHIMNEY

International Chimney Corporation

PROPOSAL SCHEDULE III

SUBCONTRACTORS

The offeror intends to subcontract with the following firms for furnishing the following work/services:

SUBCONTRACTOR	ADDRESS	DESCRIPTION OF WORK TO BE PERFORMED BY SPECIFICATION REFERANCE	ESTIMATED CONTRACT \$ VALUE
All Erection & Crane Rental	P.O. Box 608094 Orlando, FL 32860-8094	SS-409 Technical Spec. Page 19, Para.2.2.3 Crane Rentals	\$69,900.00

Covanta Energy 2661

EXHIBIT K

Lee County DM/DWBE Rules

(LATER)

EXHIBIT L

(NOT USED)

EXHIBIT M

WAIVER OF LIENS

EXHIBIT M

FORM OF CONTRACTOR'S AFFIDAVIT, WAIVER OF LIENS AND GENERAL RELEASE

STATE OF:
COUNTY OF: The undersigned, says that he is the c (hereinafter referred to as "Contractor") and that he is familiar wit
the facts herein stated.
The Contractor has furnished all of the designs, engineering, technology, services, materials, labor, tools, equipment construction facilities required by the Contract and everything of every sort, and has performed all Work required by the Contract, the same having been entered into with County on the day of, 20 pertaining to the in Lee County, Florida.
Contractor certifies that it has fully paid or has made provision for payment for all technical services, materials, laborationly, equipment, and construction facilities, and everything of every sort furnished by Contractor, or by it Subcontractors, vendors or materialmen, upon the premises and furnished for the Project.
Contractor agrees and undertakes to indemnify County and Covanta and their respective parents, Affiliat Companies, agents, successors, or assigns, including the officers, directors, officials and employees of the indemnitees affiliate companies and saved harmless at all times from and against any claims, demands, lossest damages, costs and expenses on any account whatsoever by any Subcontractor, vendor and materialman including out not limited to costs and charges for the goods, materials, fitments and equipments brought to the Site whether for incorporation in the Project including subcontract work or the execution thereof or otherwise or in regard to the services rendered for or towards the execution of the Work including Subcontractor work and from and against an inegligence of the Contractor or Subcontractors or their agents, workmen, and servants and from and against an initials by them of any construction plant or temporary works for the purposes of the execution of the Work including subcontract work.
In consideration of payments made, or to be made, Contractor for itself, its Subcontractors, suppliers and materialmen hereby waives and releases any and all liens, lien rights and claims whatsoever, whether known ounknown against the Project, Existing Facility, County, Covanta and their successors and assigns, and their premise or property with respect to Contractor's Work other than such claims, if any, that may (with the consent of County) be specifically excepted from the terms of this Affidavit/Waiver and Release.
Contractor represents that no other person or party has any right to a lien, claim or charge on account of any Wor performed or for material furnished to Contractor for the Work and agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the releasees from any and all claims or demands of laborers, Subcontractors, materialmen and suppliers of Contractor.
This Affidavit, Waiver and Release does not relieve Contractor from any of its continuing indemnity, confidentiality warranty and guaranty obligations, either directly or derivatively through its Contract with County, or under any othe Contract provision intended to survive completion of Contractor's Work or termination thereof.
Ву:
Title:
Date: Sworn to me and subscribed in my Presence this day of,
20
Notary Public

My commissions expires:

EXHIBIT N

PAYMENT AND PERFORMANCE BOND

EXHIBIT V

LEE COUNTY CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT PUBLIC PAYMENT AND PERFORMANCE BOND

l. Know all men by these presents, that Contractor Name, Address, Phone
Number , hereinafter referred to as the
CONTRACTOR, as Principal, and,a
corporation, licensed to do business in the State of Florida,
hereinafter called SURETY, located at:
, are held and firmly bound unto the Lee County Board of County
Commissioners, P O Box 398, Fort Myers, FL 33901, (239) 335-2183, a
Political Subdivision of the State of Florida as "Owner", in the full
and just sum of (Amount in Words)
() Dollars, lawful money of the United States of
America, to the payment of which sum, will and truly to be made, the
CONTRACTOR and SURETY bind themselves, their representatives, and each
of their heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns,
jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.
2. WHEREAS, the CONTRACTOR has entered into a certain written Contract
with the COUNTY as the OWNER, dated the day of , for: Legal
Description of project,, whose address is
for the project known as
with the same of t
conditions and provisions as are further described in the aforementioned
Contract, which Contract is by reference made a part hereof in its'
entirety for the purpose of perfecting this bond.

- 3. NOW, THEREFORE, the conditions of this obligation are such that if CONTRACTOR shall fully, promptly and faithfully perform said Contract and all obligations thereunder, including all obligations imposed by the Contract Documents (which includes the Notice to Bidders, Instruction to Bidders, Bid Proposal Form, General and Supplementary Conditions, Detail Specifications, Form(s) of Contract Bond(s), Plans and Specifications, Change Orders, and such alterations thereof as may be made as provided for therein), and shall promptly make payments to all claimants for any and all labor and materials used or reasonably required for use or furnished in connection with the performance of said Contract, and shall perform all other covenants and obligations of this bond, then this obligation shall be void; otherwise it shall remain in full force and effect.
 - 3.1 The undersigned shall indemnify and save harmless the OWNER from and against all costs, expenses and damages, including litigation costs and attorneys fees arising out of, or in connection with the neglect, default or want of care or skill, including patent infringement on the part of said CONTRACTOR, his agents, servants or employees in the execution or performance of said Contract with the OWNER.
 - 3.2 The undersigned shall promptly make payment(s) to all persons supplying services, labor, material or supplies used directly or indirectly by said CONTRACTOR, or any SubContractor or Sub-SubContractor, in the prosecution of the work provided for in said Contract with the OWNER.

CMO:007(1 of 3) REV: 03/18/04

CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT PUBLIC PAYMENT AND PERFORMANCE BOND (CONTINUED)

- 3.3 The undersigned agree to promptly pay to the OWNER any difference between the sum to which the CONTRACTOR would be entitled for the completion of the contract including any damages, direct, liquidated or delay, which the OWNER may sustain by reason of failure of the CONTRACTOR to properly and promptly perform and abide by all of the provisions of said Contract, and any sum which the OWNER may be or was obligated to pay for the completion of said Work by the CONTRACTOR.
- 3.4 The undersigned SURETY covenants and agrees that change orders, extensions of time, alterations or additions to the terms of the Contract or the Work to be performed thereunder, or the specifications accompanying the same shall in no way effect their obligation on this Bond, and the SURETY does hereby expressly waive notice of any such changes, extensions of time, alterations or additions, so long as the fundamental nature of the work on the Project by the CONTRACTOR is not changed.
- 3.5 Subject to the OWNER'S priority, claimants covered by Section 713.01, Florida Statutes, shall have a direct right of action against the Principal and Surety under this obligation, after written notice is provided to the OWNER of the performance of labor or delivery of materials or supplies, and non-payment thereof. Any claimant who seeks to recover against the Principal or Surety under this obligation must also satisfy the notice requirements and time limitations of Section 255.05, Florida Statutes, as they may be revised from time to time.
- 4.1 The CONTRACTOR and the SURETY shall hold the County harmless from any and all damages, expenses and cost, or lawsuits, which may arise by virtue of any defects in said work or materials within the period of one (1) year from the date of OWNER'S express acceptance of the project, providing, however, that upon completion of the Work, the amount of this bond shall be reduced to 50% of the Contract Price.
- 5.1 This public payment and performance bond shall be governed by the laws, administrative rules, and regulations of the State of Florida. Any claims or suits instituted under this bond shall be governed solely by the laws of the State of Florida.

SIGNED and sealed this, the $_$	day of	, 2005			
	CONTRACTOR, As Princ	ipal:			
WITNESS	Firm Name				
	By:	(SEAL)			
Signature	Signature				
Type Name and Title	Type Name and Title				
WITNESS: (if no Seal)					
Signature					

Type Name and Title

CMO:007(2 of 3) REV: 03/18/04

EXHIBIT N

CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT PUBLIC PAYMENT AND PERFORMANCE BOND (CONTINUED)	
COUNTERSIGNED, as SURETY	
Title	
STATE OF) COUNTY OF) SS CITY OF)	
Name	
Address	
City, State, Zip Code	
Power-of-Attorney Signature	
BEFORE me, a Notary Public, duly commissioned, qualified and act: personally, appeared:	ing
to me well-known, who being by me first duly sworn upon oath says the is Attorney-in-Fact for Surety, and that he has been authorized by said Surety to execute to foregoing Public Payment and Performance Bond on behalf of to (CONTRACTOR) Principal named therein in favor of the OWNER.	as the
The foregoing instrument was signed and acknowledged before me the day of, 2005, by (Print or Type Name)	nis
who has produced(Type of Identification and Number)	
as identification.	
Notary Public Signature	
Printed Name of Notary Public	
Notary Commission Number/Expiration	
CMO:007(3 of 3) REV: 03/18/04 E-8	

MASTER PROJECT SCHEDULE LEE COUNTY SOUD WASTE RESOURCE RECOVERY FACILITY 11/30/04 PRELIMINARY FOR REVIEW Status as of 12/30/04 Status on of 2/28/05 3 Status as of 1/31/05 - 14 Of 1 GENERAL REVISION DESCRIPTION ω LEEsuporMPS 11/30/04 R-1033 3/08/05 1/05/05 1/19/05 2/06/02 DATE N 11/30/04 J.V.K. 1 11/30/04 maggr ns. 11/30/04 maggr ns. JV.K. LV.K. J.Y.K. J.V.K. JV.K. 6 LVK. COUPLETON ß CONTINUE CON 32 ñ 30 33 28 27 56 PRE-BOILER 25 24 23 22 UPS & CATTERES/DIAMENS ACA SOLLS 7 7.0 \$ PO ELECTRICAL CONTROL LY UNIT SUBSTANCE 15 KV SATBREAR 8

- - -

THE RELAY OF THE PROPERTY OF T	AT WIDE THE WIDE A LOST A LOS	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	PREPART SPEC & JULY & BIPLES CONDINCE CONDINGER CLUCK SPRINGS CONDINGE
	INSTRUMENTATION - PLANT WIDE	START-UP	

OWC__ver29Mnpqxe333

		·		
		SHOOTS JUSTING		D PANNT
PECT TARRING ON CONTACT AND CO	HETING IN THE AT SCALP. COMPANIES WEST WEST MAINT A.C. COMPANIES WEST WEST MAINT A.C. COMPANIES WEST WEST WEST MAINT A.C. COMPANIES WEST WEST WEST WEST WEST WEST WEST WE	Self-Critical faut Auchen Den Critical Are Balance Execution and PY	ALDRO BLUS & FLUND WESOUT BALDON USING WESOUT BAL	HOTAL BALANCE OF MEDIANCA, ECOMODIT AND PRING/MEDIATE AND

.--

T SEC AM POLLUTION CHTRL EC MARINCATE & DELIVER TURB. GEN. & DG. STEEL/ROOFWG/SDONG HISTALL PESIONE BLDC. FOLHDATIONS & WALLS # DELVER FABRICATE & DELIVER 1882 AUX EQUE AS. & DEL. WATER TREATMENT EGUPMENT C. PAROPAGE. PAR ROOF CLOSE CHIMEY SHELL DEMOUTION EXCAVATION BO & PUNCHASE ¢ FASHICATE PRE-ENGRO BULDINGS UPDATE PLADS HICH PRESS, PRINC DESIGN COMPLETE VENO. DIM WATER PREAT, COUP. þ VENDOR DRAWHOS PESDUE BUILDING MODIFIC VATER TREATMENT EQUIP FAB. & DEL CHIMMET WATERAL PIE-ENGRO BULDINGS VENDOR DESIGN A,70 PIPPIG DESIGN CALENT APPROVAL CHANGANG STS BO EVAL & ANARD TUMB (CEN. PEDESTAL & ENCHANDE DESIGN TUMB, VOEN, AMEA MISC EQUP FOR DESIGNE BID & PURCHASE APC VENDOR CHUMEY RUE CLENT APPROVAL PRE-ENGED BULDING RESIDE BLDC MODIF DESIGN PREPARE SPEC & BOA PATINE VANCE VENDOR DANNINGS
CLIENT APPROVAL

DEMIN WATER TANK PHALIZ PIC BAND BUDG LITOUL DREPARE SPEC A BO & AWA CHANEY FU þ DID & PELEASE APC EQUP. PRO. PebDS CLEHT APPROVA Q COMPLETE WATER TREATMENT STUDY DEPAIE SPEC & PRES AND SPEC & NAR JOOK BLDG. G.A. PRE MINARY Q 6 9 ASH RESIDUE BUILDING (BY OTHERS NOT PART OF THIS CONTRACT) MECHANICAL - PLANT MDE (INCL. INSULATION)PAINTING) AIR POLLUTION CONTROL/ CHIMNEY WATER TREATMENT AREA TURBINE GEN. AREA

			-			- 1 1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		***************************************				
	ς		4 		▶								
CNIC	רביפנות	7 G		,	7								
-		ACHWTY CONSTRUCTION	ACBUIT ACTUITY WITEWADE WISC VENDOR DATA	STILL TO BE PROMOCID FLOAT CHITCH, PATH	MILESTONES STATUS OF WORK COMPLETED								
	5	£9 8		£ 2 8	- 48g			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
	AUG	34							<u>.</u> , . .				
72	JUL		,	ē									
2007	S.	33	•	-				-					
	MAY	32									-		
	APR												
	MAR	30											
	EB -	29		E IION	/=======)		 						
	NAU	28	TOPAYOS P	COMPLET TENCRICALANDSCA				### \		 		**********	
	DEC	27		Great Silver								-	
	NOV	- 28			•				() <u>s</u>			
	100	25				Q.			SNC	INSTRU INSTALLATIC			
ļ	SEP	42				AEDY/ELEC/HASIN			15/ 300/ 9016 t310		- γ		
	AUG	23			ς	. ↑		PR EMECTION	13168 13363		AY COUPAENT		
	WL A	2						BOLER / STOKER ERECTION			TOMOT		
2006	NO.	- 5			TO A/6 POWIC LECTRANSTE ANSTAN						INSTALL		
	ļ. —	8			TO A/C PROUC LICEPANS TO A/C PROUC LICEPANS TO A/C PROUC LICEPANS TO A/C PROUCE TO A/C PROUCE TO		,,,			+		<u> </u>	
	R MAY	- º					STOKER CONTROLS		CI POLICE.		FOUNDAND AND TO SOUTH AND	g	
:	APR		1		\$ 3	<u> </u>	#0	.~.	120 P. 20 P.		POUP FOUR	/	

CONSTRUCT CO TOWER TOW/8 M A R MSTALL U/C PIPMG E DELIVER COORING TOWER 뎚 STORES PECNE AND 16 ۷ DEC ٥ کو 5 DEVELOP CONSTRUCTION LANDOWN AREAS oct FABRICATE BOLLER FEED PLANTS TO PPING & ELECTRAINSTR DESIGN 12 PORT STEEL DEAERATOR VENDOR DWGS SEP ABRICATE & DELIVER CARC. WHER PLANDS Ξ BOLER VENDOR - FAS & DE. BLR/STOWN SUP AUG 9 귉 COUNT DRAWES BOLDR FEED PUMPS WINDOR DWGS DIENT APPROVAL BIO EVAL & AWARD þ Ŋ σ) tor Path. bisons MΑ BID, EVAL & AWARD AM COUPH SSORE P. C. S. Second APR BID & NUMCHUSE COOLING TOMER BOLDR FEED PUMPS 9 MAR PEND DESIGN THAN & BPPASS CONDENSER NO PUT OF OTHER EB PREPARE SPEC & CLENT APPROVAL ΑN BIO, EVAL & AV BOLLER SOL DIBHGS CRAFT EPORT DEC CLEGT APPROVAL O PREDMINARY BOLDS CLENT APPROVAL GEOTEM STUD NO. 2004 001 STOKER BOILER AREA & ENCLOSURE MONTHS FROM START MONTHS YEAR YARD/SITE WORK

3